Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| | | Daga |
|---|--|----------|
| 1 State of Ohio, | 1 OBJECTIONS | Page 3 |
| 2 County of Cuyahoga.) SS: | | |
| 3 | 2 ATTORNEY PAGE-LINE | |
| 4 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS | 3 Mr. Prislipsky 7-10 | |
| 5 | 4 Mr. Prislipsky 13-9 | |
| 6 Linda G. Morrison,) _ administratrix, et cetera,) | 5 Mr. Prislipsky 23-11 | |
| 17 | 6 Mr. Prislipsky 26-8 | |
| Plaintiffs,) 8) Case No. 408705 | 7 Mr. Prislipsky 36-15 | |
| ys.) 9) | 8 Mr. Prislipsky 37-7 | |
|) 0 Richard Lightbody, M.D., et al.,) | 9 Mr. Prislipsky 56-9 | |
| 1 Defendants.) | 10 Mr. Prislipsky 71-7 | |
| 2 | 11Mr. Prislipsky73-13 | |
| 3 | 12 Mr. Prislipsky 73-17 | |
| 4 Deposition of Richard Lightbody, M.D., a defendant | 13 Mr. Prislipsky 77-13 | |
| 5 herein, called by the plaintiffs for cross-examination, | 14 Mr. Stoffers 89- 5 | |
| 6 pursuant to the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before | 15 Mr. Stoffers 92-19 | |
| 7 Constance Versagi, Court Reporter and Notary Public in | 16 Mr. Stoffers 93- 1 | |
| 8 and for the State of Ohio, taken at the offices of | 17 Mr. Stoffers 94- 2 | |
| 9 Donna Taylor-Kolis, Esq., 330 Standard Building, Cleveland, | 18 Ms. Moore 94-3 | |
| 20 Ohio, on Wednesday, January 24, 2001, commencing at | 19 Mr. Stoffers 94- 8 | |
| 21 10:08 a.m. | 20 Ms. Moore 94-9 | |
| 22 | 21 Mr. Prislipsky 94-10 | |
| 23 | 22 Millingsky 9410 | |
| | 23 | |
| 24 | 24 | |
| 25 | 25 | |
| | | |
| Page | 2 1 APPEARANCES: | Page 4 |
| 1 INDEX | 2 On behalf of the Plaintiff | |
| 2 WITNESS: CROSS | | |
| 3 Richard Lightbody, M.D. | Donna Taylor-Kolis Co., LPA | |
| 4 By Miss Kolis 4 | 4 330 Standard Building Cleveland, Ohio 441 I3 5 | |
| 5 | 6 On behalf of Defendant Richard Lightbody, M.D.: | |
| 6 | 7 Thomas A. Prislipsky, Esq. | |
| 7 | Janik & Dorman 8 8223 Brecksville Road - #201 | |
| 8 E X H I B I T S | Cleveland, Ohio 44141 | |
| 9 Plaintiffs' Marked | 9 10 On behalf of Defendant Mental Health Services for the | |
| 10 A 41 | Homeless, Inc. and Bill Tiedemann: | |
| 11 B 52 | Robert H. Stoffers, Esq. | |
| 12 c 52 | 34305 Solon Road | |
| 13 D 57 | 113 Cleveland, Ohio 44139114 On behalf of Defendant Fran McIntvre: | |
| 14 E 85 | | |
| 15 | Sarah J. Moore, Esq. Cleveland Municipal School District 1380 East Sixth Street | |
| 16 | Cleveland. Ohio 441 14 | |
| 17 | 117 118 Also Present: | |
| 18 | 18 Also Present: | |
| 19 | 19 Toni Richmond Fran McIntyre | |
| 20 | 20 | |
| 21 | 21 | |
| 22 | 22 | |
| 22 | 23 | |
| 23 | 24 | |
| | 25 | |
| 25 | | |
| Fincun-Mancini The Court Reporters | Dogo 1 | D |

| | | Multi | -Pa | ag | e TM Dr. Richard Lightbody |
|---------------|-----|---|-----|----|--|
| | | D | T | | inda Morrison -v- Richard Lighthody, M.D. |
| 1 | | Page 5 | 1 | | Page 7 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | of | RICHARD LIGHTBODY, M.D. lawful age, being first duly sworn, as hereinafter | 1 | | I can think of nothing else. |
| | | rtified, was examined and testified as follows: | | Q | You have not seen the records of the Cleveland |
| | CE. | | 3 | | Public School System? |
| 4 | | MISS KOLIS: For the purpose of the | | | No. |
| 5 | | record let me apologize for being seven or eight | 1 | | Have you asked to see those records? |
| 6 | | minutes late this morning. Doctor, I know your | 1 | | No. |
| 7 | | personal schedule is probably important to you, I'll | | | Have you seen the records of the Mobile Crisis Team? |
| 8 | | attempt this morning to ask you direct and concise | | | No. |
| 9 | | questions. | | Q | Have you asked to see those records? |
| 10 | | My name is Donna Kolis, I'm the attorney who | 10 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Not if it |
| 11 | | has been retained to represent the Estate of Matthew | 11 | | relates to me. In other words, if you've asked for |
| 12 | | Morrison and you have been named as a defendant in | 12 | 0 | me, nothing we discussed is |
| 13 | | this matter. | 1 | Q | Correct. Anything you and your attorney have |
| 14 | р. | CROSS-EXAMINATION | 14 | | discussed certainly is not the subject of |
| | - | Miss Kolis: | 15 | | examination this morning. |
| | Q | Have you had the opportunity prior to today to give | 16 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Have you asked anyone |
| 17 | | a deposition in any kind of case? | 17 | | besides me to review the Mobile Crisis Team records? |
| | | Yes. | 1 | | No. |
| | Q | I assumed that was true. I wanted to verify the | | | Do you know Bill Tiedemann? |
| 20 | | same. | | | Barely. |
| 21 | | For purposes of today's testimony, let me | 1 | - | In what context would you know Mr. Tiedemann? |
| 22 | | state for you some of the rules of depositions that | [| A | When I was connected with Saint Luke's he was a |
| 23 | | you may be acquainted with. | 23 | | contact person with an organization I knew as the |
| 24 | | You are aware, I would assume, there is a | 24 | | Mobile Crisis Team as I recall. |
| 25 | | requirement that you answer each and every question | 25 | Q | You had some interaction with him? |
| | | Page 6 | | | Page B |
| 1 | | verbally; is that correct? | | | Yes. |
| | | Yes. | 2 | Q | Do you recall having any interaction with |
| | | Do you understand that today is the only opportunity | 3 | | Mr. Tiedemann relative to your patient, Matthew |
| 4 | | that I would have to ask you questions prior to the | 4 | | Morrison? |
| 5 | | trial of this lawsuit? | 5 | А | No. |
| 6 | А | Yes. | 6 | Q | Doctor, did you bring with you today a curriculum |
| 7 | Q | If I ask a question today, you do not understand | 7 | | vitae? |
| 8 | | what I'm asking, I would like to secure from you an | 8 | A | No. |
| 9 | | agreement you will indicate on the record you don't | 9 | Q | Well then unfortunately painfully we have to go back |
| 10 | | know what I'm asking; can I secure that agreement | : 0 | | through your background. |
| 11 | | from you? | : 1 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: If you want, we can |
| 12 | А | Yes. | 12 | | produce it afterwards. |
| 13 | Q | Are you also aware that you are under oath today as | 3 | Q | Fine. We will shortly go through it, establish for |
| 14 | | if you were in a court of law? | 14 | - | the record the training that led you to your |
| 15 | А | Yes. | 15 | | occupation as a psychiatrist. |
| 16 | Q | Having said all those things I'm going to attempt | 6 | | Doctor, where did you attend college? |
| 17 | | now to ask you some questions. | 17 | А | Haverford College. |
| 18 | | Prior to coming here today, Doctor, did you | | | From when to when? |
| 19 | | have an opportunity to review any materials relative | | _ | 1965 to 1969. |
| 20 | | | | | Where is Haverford College? |
| 21 | А | | | | Outside of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. |
| | | | | | What degree did you obtain? |
| | | | | | BA. |
| 1 | | | | | In what discipline? |
| 25 | ` | - | | | Major in philosophy. |
| L | | 5 - Page 8 | | | Fincun-Mancini The Court Reporters |

| | | a Morrison -v- Richard Lightbouy, M.D. | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | Page 9 | | | Page 11 |
| | | Do you have a minor in something? | 1 | | Hospitals. |
| 2 | A | No. | 2 | Q | Who was your department chair at UHnm assuming '78 |
| 3 | Q | What did you do following graduation from college? | 3 | | to '81? |
| 4 | A | I worked in a variety of settings for three years. | 4 | A | Douglas Lonkowski. |
| 5 | Q | Could you describe for me a little what the variety | 5 | Q | So you did a three year residency under |
| 6 | | of settings you worked in for that three year period | 6 | | Dr. Lonkowski at UH, did you then do a Fellowship? |
| 7 | | of time? | 7 | А | Yes. |
| 8 | A | I worked as a laboratory technician in the Bronx for | 8 | Q | Where did you do your Fellowship? |
| 9 | | a few months. I worked at a feed store for a year | 9 | A | At University Hospitals. |
| :10 | | I worked for a small company in town in Cleveland | 10 | Q | When to when? |
| 11 | | for a few months. | 11 | A | From July of '81 to June of '82. |
| :12 | Q | Doing what? | 12 | Q | Under whose direction? |
| :13 | A | Doing labor, assembly work. | 13 | А | David A. Gill. |
| :14 | Q | Doctor, where were you born? | 14 | Q | What was the nature of the Fellowship? |
| | | I was born in Cleveland. | | | Consultation liaison, psychiatry. |
| 116 | Q | Where did you graduate from high school? | | | Subsequent to 1982 did you have any further training |
| | | Hawkins School. | 17 | | in psychiatry? |
| | | What year? | 18 | А | I had. |
| | | 1965. | | | I mean specialized training? |
| | | Following your three year employment history you | | | I had many years of training at the Cleveland |
| 21 | | just discussed with us, what did you then do? | 21 | | Psychiatric Analytic Institute. |
| | | I began medical school. | | 0 | When was that? Describe what training. |
| | | Where and when? | | | It was a training that I started in 1983, I believe |
| | - | Case Western Reserve, 1972. | 24 | | I graduated in 1993. It was a curriculum of |
| | | June of 1972 or was it fall? | 25 | | training in the practice of psychoanalysis, in which |
| F | | | | | • • • • • |
| 1 | ٨ | Page 10 I began in | 1 | | Page 12 the length of time was typical. |
| | | If you know? | | Ω | Because I would suspect concurrent with that |
| | _ | probably September. | 3 | Q | training you were also a practicing psychiatrist in |
| | | When did you graduate? | 4 | | that 10 year period of time? |
| 1 | | 1977, in May. | | ٨ | Yes. |
| | | From '72 to '77 were you continuously in medical | | | |
| 7 | | school? | 7 | Q | When were you first licensed to practice medicine in the State of Ohio? |
| | | No. | | | I think the year and the month was July 1982. |
| | | | | | |
| | | What accounts €or the interruption in your five year period of medical school? | | Q | Board certifications, please tell me what Boards you hold. |
| 10 | | 1 | 0 | ٨ | |
| 11 | ۸ | | | A | American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. |
| | | I took a one year leave of absence. | | \mathbf{c} | Veer? |
| 12 | Q | For what reason? | 2 | - | Year? |
| 12 13 | Q A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. | 2 3 | A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. |
| 12 13 114 | Q A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At | 2 3 [4 | A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first |
| 12 13 114 15 | Q A Q | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency | 2 3 14 5 | A Q | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? |
| 12 13 114 15 16 | Q A Q | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? | 2 3 4 5 6 | A Q | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 | Q A Q A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | A Q A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 | Q A Q A Q | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Q A Q | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 | Q A Q A A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A Q A Q A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q A Q | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. '77 to '78? | 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 | A Q A Q A Q Q | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. Then you resat for the oral, passed in '85? |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q A Q A Q A Q A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. '77 to '78? Correct. | 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 | A Q A Q A Q A Q A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. Then you resat for the oral, passed in '85? Right. |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q A Q A Q A Q A Q | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. '77 to '78? Correct. One year general medicine rotating internship? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 | A Q A Q A Q A Q A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. Then you resat for the oral, passed in '85? Right. Are you Board eligible in any other area of medicine |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. '77 to '78? Correct. One year general medicine rotating internship? Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 | A Q A Q A Q A Q | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. Then you resat for the oral, passed in '85? Right. Are you Board eligible in any other area of medicine other than psychiatry? |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. '77 to '78? Correct. One year general medicine rotating internship? Yes. What did you do following that internship? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 | A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. Then you resat for the oral, passed in '85? Right. Are you Board eligible in any other area of medicine other than psychiatry? No. |
| 12 13 114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A | For what reason? I was unsure what career path to go into. You graduated in fact in the spring of 1977. At that point did you then enter into a residency program somewhere? Yes. Where? I did a medical internship at Mount Sinai Hospital. '77 to '78? Correct. One year general medicine rotating internship? Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 | A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A | I'm not positive, approximately 1985. Did you pass your Board examination on the first try? I passed the written part on the first try. I had to repeat the oral part. You passed the written in what year, approximation? '84. Then you resat for the oral, passed in '85? Right. Are you Board eligible in any other area of medicine other than psychiatry? |

9.:

| 1 | | Page 13 | | | Dogo 15 |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Is that germane? | 1 | ^ | Page 15 |
| 2 | A | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Yes. | 1 | | Some people start today, work backwards. |
| 1 | ٨ | 286-42-8794. | 1 | A | I always maintained an office at 11328 Euclid |
| | | Have you been a defendant in any criminal matter | 3 | | Avenue, Suite 209. That office has housed my private psychiatric practice and psychoanalytic |
| 5 | Q | involving a felony charge? | 45 | | practice from 1982 to present. My private practice |
| | ٨ | No. | 6 | | in that office has been involved with seeing adults |
| | | Other than the instant lawsuit, you have been sued | ł. | | and adolescents in various kinds of psychotherapies. |
| 8 | Q | previously? | 8 | | I have always had some percentage, perhaps a |
| 9 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. You can | 9 | | quarter or a third of institutional connection in a |
| 10 | | answer. | 10 | | variety of settings over the years for diversity, |
| - | Δ | I was in a suit previously. | 10 | | for income maintenance, for expanding experience. I |
| | | How many? | 12 | | worked initially for a number of mental health |
| 1 | | One. | 12 | | centers as an hourly paid consultant for 10 to 12 |
| | | Was that case resolved? | 13 | | hours a week. There was a variety of agencies. |
| | | Yes. | 15 | | First was Murtis H. Taylor Multi-Services. Second |
| 1 | | Was a payment made on your behalf? | 10 | | was CIT Mental Health Services. |
| | | No. | 10 | | I was then recruited to affiliate myself |
| | | Can you tell me the name of the case, if you recall | | | with the adolescent program at Saint Luke's Medical |
| 19 | Q | it? | 19 | | Center. |
| | Δ | I don't recall. | | 0 | What year was that? |
| | | Was it here in Cuyahoga County? | | | Approximately 1985. |
| | | Yes. | | | How was it you became recruited, if you know, to |
| | | Do you recall who represented you? | 23 | Q | work with the adolescent psychiatric population at |
| | | No. | 24 | | Saint Luke's? |
| 1 | | Do you recall the allegations in the case? | 1 | ٨ | The director of the program was a psychoanalyst who |
| | <u>×</u> | | · · · · · | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 1 | | Page 14 | | | Page 16 |
| | | Yes. | 1 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard |
| 2 0 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? | 1 2 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting |
| 2 0 3 A | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but | 1 2 3 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the |
| 2 (3 A 4 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical | 1 2 3 4 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a | 1 2 3 4 5 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (| Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in |
| 2 (3 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 | Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 1 2 | Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 2 3 A | Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 .3 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. |
| 2 (3 A 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 2 3 A 4 (| Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 2 3 A 4 (5 | Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 | Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 2 3 A 4 (5 6 7 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 7 8 4 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 7 8 4 0 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. Describe from your work history whichever way is | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my private practice in psychotherapy. I worked at |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 7 8 4 9 0 0 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. Describe from your work history whichever way is easiest, starting today and going back, starting in | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my private practice in psychotherapy. I worked at Bellefaire 10 to 12 hours a week for perhaps eight |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 7 8 4 9 0 0 1 | Q A Q A Q | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. Describe from your work history whichever way is easiest, starting today and going back, starting in '82 coming forward, I would like to know where | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my private practice in psychotherapy. I worked at Bellefaire 10 to 12 hours a week for perhaps eight years, from '90 to '98, at which point I went back |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 7 8 4 9 0 0 1 2 | | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. Describe from your work history whichever way is easiest, starting today and going back, starting in '82 coming forward, I would like to know where you've worked as a psychiatrist, what the nature of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my private practice in psychotherapy. I worked at Bellefaire 10 to 12 hours a week for perhaps eight years, from '90 to '98, at which point I went back to Saint Luke's as the medical director of the |
| 2 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 0 5 6 7 8 4 0 1 2 3 4 0 0 1 2 3 4 0 0 1 2 3 4 0 0 1 2 3 4 0 0 1 2 3 4 0 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. Describe from your work history whichever way is easiest, starting today and going back, starting in '82 coming forward, I would like to know where you've worked as a psychiatrist, what the nature of your occupation has been. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 12 23 | 0 | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my private practice in psychotherapy. I worked at Bellefaire 10 to 12 hours a week for perhaps eight years, from '90 to '98, at which point I went back to Saint Luke's as the medical director of the adolescent unit. |
| 2 (3 A 4 5 6 7 8 9 (0 1 2 3 A 4 (5 6 7 8 A 9 (0 1 2 2 1 2 | | Yes. Can you generally tell me what the case was about? I was at the time not the medical director but another oversight position at Saint Luke's Medical Center adolescent program. A colleague admitted a suicidal boy who was put in seclusion because he was suicidal. The family sued him and everybody else on the basis of false imprisonment. Fair enough. Do you recall approximately when that occurred? If you don't, it's not all that important, just background information. Approximately 1988. Doctor, going back to your experience. You finished your training I'm trying to state it correctly, I probably won't, I will, 1982 you finished your Fellowship? Correct. Describe from your work history whichever way is easiest, starting today and going back, starting in '82 coming forward, I would like to know where you've worked as a psychiatrist, what the nature of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | | I had known, whose name was Willard Boyas. Willard Boyas saw my work at Saint Luke's, I was admitting an occasional patient, he thought I had the capabilities to enter into work with a adolescents and develop an expertise with him, and I did that. As I did that, I phased out my work consulting in the mental health centers, the quarter to third part of my practice became devoted to Saint Luke's Medical Center. Dr. Boyas became ill and died in approximately 1988. For two years I was what was called the psychiatrist to the program, being the administrative head of the adolescent unit. I was then recruited again by an agency called Bellefaire to work with them in their residential treatment program with adolescents. I shifted my affiliation from the hospital to Bellefaire, always maintaining you understand my private practice in psychotherapy. I worked at Bellefaire 10 to 12 hours a week for perhaps eight years, from '90 to '98, at which point I went back to Saint Luke's as the medical director of the |

| | a Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Page 17 | | | Page 19 |
| 1 Q | When in 1998 did you resume your duties as the | 1 | | to '98 in a professional capacity, other than |
| 2 | director of adolescent psychiatry at Saint Luke's? | 2 | | admitting private patients, correct? |
| 3 A | January 1998. | 3 | А | Correct. |
| 1 | So you had I want to see if I got this correctly, | 4 | 0 | You came back in January of 1998. When you came in, |
| 5 | you worked at Bellflower? | 5 | ` | was there a sometimes I'm not extremely artful at |
| 6 A | Bellefaire. | 6 | | asking these questions since I'm not a physician, |
| 7 0 | From '90 to '98? | 7 | | certainly not a psychiatrist. |
| - | This was again 10 to 12 hours a week. | 8 | | Was a psychiatric team in place in the |
| | I understand. You have also maintained a private | 9 | | adolescent unit? |
| 10 | psychiatric practice, correct? That practice as | - | А | Yes. |
| 11 | you've testified today is not confined to | | | Had the team's approach and/or protocols changed in |
| 12 | adolescents, correct? | 12 | × | the eight years since you had left the hospital |
| | Correct. | 13 | | setting? |
| | You see general psychiatric population in private | | Δ | Not appreciably. |
| 15 | practice? | | | Did you review all the protocols? |
| | Correct. | | | I did not systematically review all the protocols. |
| | You had some training at Saint Luke's from '85 | | | Just because I don't take real great notes when I'r |
| 117 Q | through approximately '90, worked there. How many | 18 | Q | talking, when you came back in 1998 what title were |
| .10 | hours a week were you working adolescent psychiatry | 19 | | you given at Saint Luke's? |
| 20 | from '85 to '90? | 1 | ٨ | I was at first the Acting Medical Director. |
| | I would guess between it varied between 10 and 15 | 1 | | For? |
| 21 A 22 | hours a week. | | - | For the adolescent program I think they called it. |
| | Then why did you terminate your relationship with | | | Adolescent psychiatric program you mean? |
| 1 | Bellefaire? | 1 | - | |
| 24 | | | | Yes. |
| 25 A | Bellefaire was downsizing, they made some | 125 | Q | Go ahead. You said at first you were Acting |
| | Page 18 | | | Page 20 |
| | e e | | | ÷ |
| 1 | administrative changes, they were looking for a | 1 | | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? |
| 2 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. | 1 2 | A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as |
| 2 3 Q | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? | 1 2 3 | A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent |
| 2 3 Q 4 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. | 1 2 3 4 | | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine.Had you applied for that position?I had been in line to apply for that position.That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure.Had you in fact applied for the position of | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 | Q A Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 | Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 | Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 | Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 | Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 | Q A Q A Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 | Q A Q A Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? From 1990 to '98? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A Q A Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general way. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A Q A Q | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? From 1990 to '98? Yes. University Hospitals of Cleveland, Saint Luke's | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general way. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? From 1990 to '98? Yes. University Hospitals of Cleveland, Saint Luke's Hospital, I may have gotten privileges at Windsor | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 | Q A Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general way. That is okay. |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 111 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q 21 A | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? From 1990 to '98? Yes. University Hospitals of Cleveland, Saint Luke's | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 | Q A Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general way. That is okay. The medical director had a number of |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q 21 A 22 23 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? From 1990 to '98? Yes. University Hospitals of Cleveland, Saint Luke's Hospital, I may have gotten privileges at Windsor Hospital at that time. But my question simply was that you had not been at | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 24 | Q A Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general way. That is okay. The medical director had a number of responsibilities. One was to screen and arrange for |
| 2 3 Q 4 A 5 Q 6 7 8 A 9 Q 10 11 12 A 13 14 15 Q 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q 21 A 22 23 | administrative changes, they were looking for a medical director. They choose a colleague of mine. Had you applied for that position? I had been in line to apply for that position. That is probably a direct answer, I want to be sure. Had you in fact applied for the position of medical director, not been given the position? Correct. So you then returned to the program at Saint Luke's, you've been away from Saint Luke's about eight years at that point, correct? Yes. Provided you understand I had some, as I recall, some private psychiatric cases going through their psychiatric services. So the record is perfectly clear, would you like to tell me from 1990 through 1998 at what hospital did you have admitting privileges for private psychiatric patients? From 1990 to '98? Yes. University Hospitals of Cleveland, Saint Luke's Hospital, I may have gotten privileges at Windsor Hospital at that time. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 '1 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 3 24 | Q A Q A Q A | Director, did that title change sometime in 1998? In August of 1998 I was given a formal contract as the permanent medical director of the adolescent psychiatric unit. Do you in your personal records have a copy of the contract given to you by Saint Luke's in August of 1998? Yes. I'm going to request orally at the deposition, 1'11 put it in writing, a copy of that contract. Did that contract specify the responsibilities of your position? Yes. To the best of your knowledge, since I didn't ask you to bring that contract today, can you tell me as you recall it, what your responsibilities were as the permanent director of adolescent psychiatry? I can only answer your question in the most general way. That is okay. The medical director had a number of responsibilities. One was to screen and arrange for the appropriate admission of clinical cases into the |

| Multi-Page TM | Dr. Richard Lightbody |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ľinda Morrison - v- | Richard Lightbody, M.D. |

| | | ···· | | inda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | Page 21 | | | Page 23 |
| 1 | program. One was to work with staff in all of the | Ι | А | The topic was Freud's Forgotten Translator, Allen |
| 2 | disciplines to maintain the competence of the | 2 | | Tyson. |
| 3 | psychiatric team. One would have been to relate to | 3 | Q | Do you have any other publications? |
| 4 | the department and the hospital as a whole. | 4 | A | No. |
| 5 | There is another part of it that would be | 5 | Q | Specifically you already said you have no |
| 6 | that if cases came to the program without a | 6 | | publications in adolescent psychiatry? |
| 7 | physician attached to them, then I would take that | 7 | А | Correct. |
| 8 | case as my own. | 8 | 0 | Separate and apart from the medical record of |
| 9 Q | How long did you remain in that position, Doctor? | 9 | - | Matthew Morrison, do you have a clear and |
| | Two years. | 10 | | independent recollection of that patient? |
| 11 Q | | 11 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. You can |
| · · | The end of the year 1999. | 12 | | answer the best you can. |
| 1 | Isn't that when Saint Luke's closed? | 1 | A | I have a recollection of Matthew Morrison. |
| 1 1 | Saint Luke's closed the Department of Psychiatry, | | | Explain to me what the nature of your recollection. |
| 15 | moved it to Saint Vincent. The decision was made | 15 | × | is. |
| 16 | not to continue the adolescent program. | - | Δ | I visualize him fairly easily in my mind. |
| | As of December 1999 the adolescent program. | | | How is that? |
| 18 | program was terminated? | | - | What do you mean? |
| | Correct. | | | You are saying you visualize him fairly easily, what |
| | Do you have a hospital affiliation today other than | | Q | do you mean by that? |
| 20 Q 21 | the ability to admit your private patients? | 1 | | |
| 21 22 A | | £ | | I can imagine what he looks like. |
| | | 1 | Q | So you recall in addition to the records, I'm asking |
| | Have you had any since the termination of the | 23 | | because sometimes doctors do not remember patients, |
| 24 | adolescent psychiatry program in 1999? | 24 | | sitting here today you have an ability to visualize |
| 25 A | N0. | 25 | | his physical appearance, his demeanor? |
| | Page 22 | | | Page 24 |
| 1 Q | You indicated I think probably in the first or | | | Correct. |
| 2 | second question I asked you that you did have the | 2 | Q | Interaction you had with him; is that a fair way to |
| 3 | opportunity to review the Saint Luke's records | 3 | | state it? |
| 4 | | | | |
| | regarding Matthew, correct? | 1 | | Yes. |
| 5 A | Correct. | 5 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, |
| 5 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also | 5 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission |
| 5 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist | 5 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, |
| 5 A 6 Q | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also | 5 6 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist | 5 6 7 8 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? | 5 6 7 8 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. | 5 6 7 8 9 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A 19 Q | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? In the broad area I have one publication. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to you from reading the records that you have access to |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? In the broad area I have one publication. When you say the broad area? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to you from reading the records that you have access to at this point some either another physician or an outside agency made the referral into Saint Luke's? |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? In the broad area I have one publication. When you say the broad area? I have a publication on psychoanalysis. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q A Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to you from reading the records that you have access to at this point some either another physician or an outside agency made the referral into Saint Luke's? |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 22 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? In the broad area I have one publication. When you say the broad area? I have a publication on psychoanalysis. What is that publication, a book chapter, article or what? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q A Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to you from reading the records that you have access to at this point some either another physician or an outside agency made the referral into Saint Luke's? It's not clear to me. Based upon the records in front of you; is that |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 22 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? In the broad area I have one publication. When you say the broad area? I have a publication on psychoanalysis. What is that publication, a book chapter, article or what? An article that appeared in a periodical put out by | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q A Q A Q | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to you from reading the records that you have access to at this point some either another physician or an outside agency made the referral into Saint Luke's? It's not clear to me. |
| 5 A 6 Q 7 8 9 10 A 11 Q 12 13 14 A 15 Q 16 17 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 23 A 24 | Correct. In addition to reviewing the records, you also clearly indicated that other records that exist regarding him subsequent to his discharge from Saint Luke's have not been reviewed by yourself? Correct. Doctor, in anticipation of today's deposition did you do any medical research, MEDLINE or otherwise, into the issues regarding teen suicide? No. Something that I failed to ask you in the preliminary section, I can still do it, Doctor, do you have any publications in the area of psychiatry? In the broad area I have one publication. When you say the broad area? I have a publication on psychoanalysis. What is that publication, a book chapter, article or what? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q A Q A Q A | Doctor, when you admitted Matthew to the hospital, first of all what do you recall about the admission process itself? In other words, how did he become your patient? I don't know how he presented initially to the hospital, through what source of referral. I got a telephone call presumably from the nursing staff that he needed to come in. They told me about his clinical picture, I agreed to admit him to the program. Now when you say presumably you got a phone call from the nursing staff, nurses would call, we have somebody that needs to be admitted, is it clear to you from reading the records that you have access to at this point some either another physician or an outside agency made the referral into Saint Luke's? It's not clear to me. Based upon the records in front of you; is that right, do you have the records? |

| | a Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. | T | | |
|------|--|-----|---|--|
| | Page 25 | 1 | | Page 27 |
| 1 | is this child came to be referred to Saint Luke's; | 1 | | Metropolitan General Hospital. |
| 2 | is that right? | 2 | Q | It was a residency program, not a Fellowship |
| 1 | That's right. | 3 | | program, correct? |
| 4 Q | Do you have some reason to believe that he presented | 4 | А | Correct. |
| 5 | to Saint Luke's without the benefit of an outside | 5 | Q | What was Dr. Toor's level of experience when she was |
| 6 | agency or physician? | 6 | | on your service in 1998? |
| 7 A | I don't know. | 7 | Α | She was I think a third year resident in general |
| 8 Q | What could shed some light on that for you in terms | 8 | | psychiatry, doing a required rotation through the |
| 9 | of the way records were kept at Saint Luke's? | 9 | | Saint Luke's psychiatry program. |
| 10 A | It's possible there is reference in the nurses' | 10 | Q | For what period of time was her rotation required to |
| 11 | notes. | 11 | | be? |
| 12 Q | Did you not review the nurses' notes? | 12 | Α | Residents, I'm not sure what the requirement was. |
| 13 A | I don't consider myself ever obliged to remember | :13 | | The experience was somewhere between one and three |
| 14 | everything that is in the nurses' notes. I reviewed | 14 | | months. |
| 15 | them, 1don't happen to know the details. | 15 | Q | From your review of the notes, was it Dr. Toor that |
| 16 Q | So that I'm clear about it, we're talking about two | 16 | | was on service when Matthew was a patient at Saint |
| 17 | separate issues; in anticipation for today's | :17 | | Luke's? |
| 18 | deposition when was the last time you reviewed the | 18 | А | Yes. |
| 19 | chart? | :19 | Q | Were you responsible for supervising and educating |
| 20 A | Over the weekend. | 20 | | Dr. Toor at that time? |
| 21 Q | You focused more heavily on certain parts of the | 21 | А | In the clinical practice before us, yes. |
| 22 | chart? You didn't attempt to memorize the chart 1 | 22 | Q | That is what I mean, in the clinical setting. |
| 23 | guess is the easy way to ask it? | 23 | | From your review of the records, do you |
| 24 A | Correct. | 24 | | believe you did or did not see Matthew Morrison |
| 25 Q | If need be, I can go through every piece of paper, | 25 | | every day during his confinement at Saint Luke's? |
| | Page 26 | | | Page 28 |
| 1 | maybe refresh your recollection? | 1 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Feel free to look at the |
| 2 A | Of course. | 2 | | chart. |
| 3 Q | Let's separate that issue from your practice of | 3 | Q | Absolutely. |
| 4 | medicine. | 4 | А | I know I didn't see him every day. |
| 5 | Would it not be within your standard of | 5 | Q | Do you believe that a physician saw him every day? |
| 6 | practice in treating a psychiatric patient on a | 6 | А | I don't know. |
| 7 | daily basis to review all the nursing notes? | 7 | Q | From your review of the records let me withdraw |
| 8 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. | 8 | | that question. |
| 9 Q | I'm asking if that is what you do or didn't do? | 9 | | Did you have any personal psychotherapy |
| 10 A | Well, a daily basis implies seven days a week. The | 10 | | sessions with Matthew Morrison between November 10th |
| 11 | answer to that question would be no. | 11 | | and November 19, 1998? |
| 12 Q | When you had a patient on service at Saint Luke's, | 112 | А | Yes. |
| 13 | what was your practice in terms of number of days | 13 | Q | How many? Feel free to look at the chart. |
| 14 | and numbers of times you would see the patient? | | A | I'll have to. It's difficult for me to give a |
| 15 A | The practice varied, depending upon the case and | 15 | | precise answer to this question. |
| 16 | depending upon the questions that were coming up, | 1 | | Why is that? |
| 17 | what information I felt I needed in any given case. | | A | Because I can't tell from my notes how much actual |
| | Doctor, did you have psych residents in 1998? | 18 | | contact I had with him or how much contact I had via |
| J | Yes. | 19 | | the team. |
| | How many residents were on service? | | Q | Well, we're going to get into those issues just a |
| 1 | There was one. | 21 | | little. Let me sort of try to shape I guess what |
| | His name or her name? | 22 | | this team looked like. |
| 1 | Her name her, last name as Toor, T-o-o-r. I don't | | | As I reviewed the chart, you can tell me if |
| 24 | know that I can recall her first name. | 24 | | you have a different understanding, in 1998 Saint |
| 1 | | 1 | | |
| 25 Q | Where did this resident come from? | 2:5 | | Luke's Hospital seemed to have a rather |

Multi-Page[™] Dr. Richard Lightbody Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| | | | | | Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. | | | |
|--|--------|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | Page 25 | | | Page 31 | | | |
| 1 | | sophisticated tracking program electronically for | 1 | | adolescent psychiatry; is that correct? | | | |
| 2 | | each and every contact with the patient; do you know | | А | Correct. | | | |
| 3 | | what I 'mtalking about? | 3 | 0 | What was your understanding as to why the computer | | | |
| 4 | А | No. | 4 | × | generated moment to moment document had been | | | |
| 5 | | Let me pull them out. I don't know if we're going | 5 | | implemented or was being implemented and created? | | | |
| 6 | × | to mark them. I have some highlighting. Tell me if | 1 | А | It was an effort which I didn't altogether | | | |
| 7 | | you are familiar with these documents in the chart | 7 | | understand, for the hospital to implement some kind | | | |
| 8 | | at the time Matthew was a patient where each nursing | 8 | | of a computer record keeping on a systematic basis. | | | |
| 9 | | shift timed electronically their shift, did a series | 1 | 0 | Are you indicating by the answer there was no | | | |
| 10 | | of assessments, physical and cognitive, are you | 10 | × | medical purpose for the implementation of that kind | | | |
| 11 | | familiar with those documents? | 11 | | of record keeping? | | | |
| 12 | А | I recognize those documents. | | А | I don't know how to answer. | | | |
| 13 | | How do you recognize those documents? | 1 | | Meaning you didn't understand? It's okay, I don't | | | |
| 14 | | They appear to be familiar to things I have seen in | | × | always ask the best question. | | | |
| 15 | | charts. | 115 | | You are not saying the hospital | | | |
| 16 | | Things you've seen in charts in general, or things | 116 | | administration initiated some computer record | | | |
| 17 | × | you saw in Matthew's chart? | 17 | | keeping that served no medical purposes in terms of | | | |
| | Δ | In charts in general. | 18 | | treatment of the patient, are you? | | | |
| 19 | | Were you aware at the time that your nursing team | 1 | Δ | I didn't find it useful. Others may have. | | | |
| 20 | | had this kind of tracking system for the patients in | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 1998? | 21 | Q | this, or was this an edict that was an issued to | | | |
| | А | I was aware the hospital was implementing | 22 | | you? | | | |
| 23 | 11 | computerized records. | | А | It was an edict. | | | |
| 24 | 0 | In 1998 when Matthew was a patient in the department | | | Who issued this edict, as best you can recall it? | | | |
| 25 | | of adolescent psychiatry at Saint Luke's, did you | | | I don't have any idea. | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Page ① review those computer generated documents on a daily | 1 | 0 | Page 32 So what you are saying is that as you would visit | | | |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$ | | basis to supplement or give you some idea as to what | 2 | Q | the patient you wouldn't be looking at those | | | |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$ | | was going on with the patient? | 3 | | documents, you would be reading the narrative | | | |
| | ۸ | No. | 4 | | nurses' notes; is that correct? | | | |
| | | You did not review those documents? | | ۸ | That is correct. | | | |
| 1 | - | Not those documents. | 1 | | Sometimes I don't ask questions in a sequential | | | |
| 1 | | Which documents did you review on a daily basis? | 7 | Q | fashion. It's not intentional, I ask them as I | | | |
| 1 | | First of all daily is an over statement. When I | 8 | | recall them. | | | |
| 9 | | reviewed, I reviewed the narrative handwritten | 9 | | Do you recall the discharge meeting you had | | | |
| 10 | | comments from the nursing staff. | 10 | | with Matthew Morrison's mother on the 19th of | | | |
| 11 | | Based upon your knowledge of the way that this | 11 | | November? | | | |
| 12 | - | computer document is generated, would you say the | <u>ا</u> | Δ | Barely. | | | |
| 12 | | narrative notes written by the nurses were more or | | | 5 | | | |
| 13 | | less explanatory than the information on the | | | I think I do. | | | |
| 14 | | computer generated document? | 1 | | What was your general impression of Mrs. Morrison? | | | |
| 15 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Feel free to look at | 15 | Ų | MR. PRISLIPSKY: In what way? | | | |
| 17 | | anything. | 17 | | MISS KOLIS: I'm asking if he had a | | | |
| 18 | 0 | Absolutely. | 18 | | general impression of Mrs. Morrison. | | | |
| 19 | | The narrative was more informative. | (| Δ | She was an affectionate, anxious woman who knew how | | | |
| 20 | | In what way? | 20 | 1 | to get help for her son. | | | |
| 1 | Q A | In language I could understand from people who I | 1 | 0 | Your first answer was that you barely remember, you | | | |
| 22 | | respected and knew, I was reading observations about | 21 | Ų | can remember at least these three things, she sas | | | |
| 22 | | a patient I knew. It fit with the way I think. | 22 | | affectionate, anxious, a woman who seemed to know | | | |
| 2.4 | Ω | You were at that point, the point that Matthew was | 23 | | how to get help for her child? | | | |
| 1~4 | | hospitalized, the director, the medical director of | | А | Yes. | | | |
| 25 | | | | 1 | | | | |

| | a Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|---|--|
| | Page 33 | | | Page 35 |
| 1 Q | Is this an independent recollection, or your | 1 | | answer? |
| 2 | impression sitting here today from reviewing the | 2 | A | That's the answer. |
| 3 | records? | 3 | Q | What is the basis of your comment she was an |
| 4 A | I'm not sure how to separate the two. | 4 | | affectionate woman? |
| 5 Q | Sometimes we can't. That is the only thing I'm | 5 | A | I thought I said she seemed to be interested, she |
| 6 | asking. If your answer was based upon your | 6 | | was there. When I saw her there, she seemed to be |
| 7 | independent recollection of her, or because you | 7 | | involved with her son. |
| 8 | recently reviewed the records? | 8 | Q | You actually saw Mrs. Morrison with her son during |
| 9 A | I have an independent recollection of meeting with | 9 | - | that nine day hospitalization? I'm asking, you hac |
| 10 | her and specifically what I'm recalling is she asked | 10 | | the opportunity to observe her interacting with her |
| 11 | for two letters from me to advocate for her son. | 11 | | child? |
| 12 Q | | | A | We're at the margins of my recollections. |
| 13 | here, we're doing this kind of backwards, she asked | | | Excuseme? |
| 14 | you or advised you there were some issues that | | _ | I don't really know. I have the impression. |
| 15 | needed to be addressed with Matthew; is that a fair | | | You said she was anxious, please define for us what |
| 16 | statement? | 15 | - | you mean, your recollection she was an anxious |
| | She wouldn't have used that language. | 10 | | person? |
| | I'm sure she wouldn't have. I'm not Linda | | ٨ | She was worried. She was alarmed by her son's |
| 19 | Morrison. Let's go backward. | 19 | A | condition, she was hoping that things would get |
| | Before I get into those letters, when you | | | better. |
| 20 21 | | 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | say you recall her being an affectionate woman, what is your basis of that recollection in other words? | | Q | Would you say that her I don't want call it |
| 1 | - | 22 | | condition like a diagnosis, would you say your |
| 23 A | · · · · · | 23 | | observation she was an anxious person was warranted |
| 24 | try to understand what was going on, what was best | 24 | | under the circumstances? In other words, her |
| 25 | for her son. | 25 | | response to the situation was reality based? |
| | Page 34 | | | Page 36 |
| | To the best of your recollection or based upon the | | | May have been. |
| 2 | documents in the chart, did Mrs. Morrison in fact | | | What do you mean, may have been? |
| 3 | attend the parent information sessions that were | | Α | I didn't see her enough to know. You are right, I'm |
| 4 | available for the parents of your adolescent psych | 4 | | not making a diagnosis of her. There is an |
| 5 | patients? | 5 | | appropriate level of parental worry at a time like |
| | I don't know that. | 6 | | that. |
| - | You don't know that one way or the other, correct? | | Q | And a time like that being you have a child who is |
| | Correct. | 8 | | suicidal? |
| 9 Q 10 | Are you aware she did regularly see him while he was at Saint Luke's? | 9 0 | Α | When you have a child in the hospital who had been suicidal. |
| | That is my impression. I don't know that for a | | 0 | |
| 12 | fact. | 2 | Y | probability, at what point during Matthew's |
| | How would it be your impression versus a fact? | 3 | | hospitalization can you say with certainty he was no |
| - | For one thing I don't know what regularly means. | 4 | | longer suicidal? |
| 1 | Do you believe she saw him each and every day he was | 4 5 | | C C |
| 15 Q | a patient at Saint Luke's? | 5 6 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. You can answer. |
| 1 | I have no reason to think that is true. | | A | I don't know how to answer that question. |
| | You have no reason to think it isn't true she came | | | Why not, what information or what part of the |
| 18 Q 19 | to see her child every day? | 。 9 | Y | question lends |
| 20 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: That is what his answer | | ٨ | To say no longer suicidal implies an absence of any |
| 20 | Was. | .0 :1 | а | kind of suicidal thought or risk of suicidal |
| | I want to make sure I heard that correctly. Did you | :2 | | thought. I'm not sure I could say that about |
| 2.2 Q 23 | think there were days she didn't come see her son? | .2 :3 | | anybody. |
| 1 | There may have been days, I don't know. | .5 :4 | 0 | What about Matthew Morrison? |
| 1 | Are you saying you Just don't know, is that the | | Y | |
| | The you saying you just uon t know, is that the | :5 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Can you rephrase your |
| L | un-Mancini The Court Reporters | | | Page 33 - Page 36 |

| r | 141010 | | | Dr. Richard Lightbody inda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
|------------|--|------------|---|---|
| | Page 37 | | | Page 39 |
| 1 | question? Is it did he have an absence of | 1 | | admission had nothing to do with ability to pay? |
| 2 | suicidal | 2 | A | Correct. |
| 3 Q | I'm asking the doctor did there come a point in the | 3 | Q | You just indicated that sort of general sense of the |
| 4 | hospitalization you felt he no longer was | 4 | | discharge. Doctor, when before you discharged him |
| 5 | potentially at risk for suicide, that is a better | 5 | | was the last time that you personally visited with |
| 6 | way to ask the question I guess. | 6 | | Matthew? You can certainly look in the chart. |
| 7 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Broad, vague | 7 | А | I can be absolutely sure I saw him the day prior to |
| 8 | and ambiguous. Potentially at risk maybe? | 8 | | admission. |
| 9 A | - 6 | 9 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: You mean discharge? |
| 10 Q | That is a good question. | | | Prior to discharge. |
| 11 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: In Dr. Lightbody's | 11 | Q | You saw him on November 18th? |
| 12 | fairness I think at one point his answer was absence | | | Correct. |
| 13 | of suicidal thoughts. You said no longer at risk | 1 | | You have a note in fact from that date? |
| 14 | for committing suicide. I'm not sure if he | | | Correct. |
| 15 | understands which way you are going. | | Q | What was the nature of your contact with him on that |
| 16 Q | | 16 | | date? |
| 17 | way: This is referring Mrs. Morrison, did you | | A | I don't describe what the setup was. It would have |
| 18 | communicate to Linda Morrison on the day of | 18 | | been a private interview in my private office in the |
| 19 | discharge that her son was no longer at risk for | 19 | | unit. |
| 20 | suicide? | 1 | Q | Approximately what amount of time do you think that |
| | I don't recall that. | 21 | | meeting when you say meeting, was it an |
| | As the medical director of the adolescent psychiatry | 22 | | interview, a meeting, psychotherapy session, what |
| 23 | program I'm going to assume, you'll correct my | 23 | | was it? |
| 24 | misassumption, that Matthew Morrison is not the only | | | All of those terms could apply to it. |
| 25 | child in 1998 that you dealt with that had potential | 25 | Q | I don't want all those terms. |
| | Page 38 | | | Page 4 |
| 1 | suicide issues; is that correct? | 1 1 | A | It was a private session between a patient and his |
| 2 A | That's correct. | 2 | | doctor. |
| 3 Q | How did you make the decision to discharge him on | | | Was it a scheduled psychotherapy session? |
| 4 | November 19th? | | A | There wasn't the luxury of a schedule. It was a |
| 5 A | Well, the decision came out of the team consulting | 5 | | time I needed to speak with him, to see if he was |
| 6 | with me about how he was doing. I had observations | 6 | | ready to go home. |
| 7 | from the nursing staff he was interacting, he was | 7 | Q | When you say this isn't the luxury of a scheduled |
| 8 | comfortable, that he was not expressing suicidal | 8 | | session? |
| 9 | thoughts. I knew there was a follow-up plan, I knew | 1 | A | They are adolescents and are busy with a milieu |
| 10 | he was under treatment. I knew he was responding to | 10 | | program and school activities, I saw kids when I |
| 11 | treatment. While he had had suicidal thoughts, I | 11 | | could in between the activities. |
| 12 | felt that the risk was at a minimum, that there was | | Q | Why don't you read into the the record your note of |
| 13 | enough support in the community that he was able to | :13 | | the 18th; can you do that for me? |
| 14 | be discharged. | 1 | A | November 18, 1998, Matthew feels nearly ready to go |
| 15 Q | | :15 | | home. The voices bother him early in the morning, |
| 16 | are offended I don't want you to be, you might be. | :16 | | but the medicine helps with them. Some depression |
| 17 | Was the Morrisons' family insurance | 27 | | still, which normally would persist given his |
| 18 | situation a consideration in discharging this child | : 8 - 0 | | perception of losses. D/C myself and the discharge |
| 19 | in nine days? | :9 20 | 0 | nurse probably. |
| 1 | No. The State of Ohio did not tall you that you couldn't | 20 (| Y | So that we're clear, we will mark this Plaintiffs' |
| 21 Q 22 | The State of Ohio did not tell you that you couldn't keep the child any longer than nine days? | 21 22 | | Exhibit A , I don't want to get in your space too much, I to make sure this is this the note you just |
| 1 | The State of Ohio never talked to me. | 122 223 | | read. |
| 1 | | | Δ | Yes. |
| 24 Q 25 | discharge him in nine days after his preliminary | 2:5 | Л | MR. PRISLIPSKY: She's referring to the |
| | 27 Dage 40 | 2.2 | | Fingur Mangini The Court Departers |

| Page 43 |
|---|
| |
| day, untimed, |
| ? |
| |
| |
| letters to one, |
| |
| n't know that you |
| correct? |
| |
| actually |
| hat correct? |
| note like mine |
| recall the |
| |
| iew with the |
| |
| firmed that he |
| the medicines |
| using. |
| conversation |
| time you were |
| pared? |
| |
| e nurses' note |
| Page 44 |
| ed Matthew on |
| |
| |
| 18th, first a |
| r Matthew are |
| ation, and the |
| |
| th psychotic |
| in psychotic |
| ychotic aspect. |
| s. He had heard |
| asant, they said |
| asunt, they salu |
| te of the 18th |
| |
| me nevehotic |
| ume psychotic |
| ume psychotic |
| |
| th at whatever |
| |
| th at whatever |
| th at whatever ead horse, you |
| th at whatever ead horse, you , on the 18th |
| th at whatever ead horse, you , on the 18th a second, he |
| th at whatever ead horse, you , on the 18th |
| |

| | | Mult | i-P | | Dr. Rid Ida Morrison -v- Richard I | chard Lightbody Lightbody, M.D. |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| | | Page 45 | | | | Page 47 |
| 1 | ^ | Correct. | 1 | | The voices were less insistent, I | - |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$ | Q | | | A | ecognized they were his own the | |
| 1 | - | Correct. | 23 | | | - |
| | | | | C | peak to how the content chang Because there is no documentat | |
| 4 5 | Q | Your understanding based upon your interaction with Matthew, any documentation in the chart, what was | 45 | Ç | | • |
| | | your understanding about the voices? I think you | 6 | | ompletely went away or the conte fair statement? | ni changed, is that |
| 6 | | already said they told him to kill himself; is that | | | That is fair. | |
| | | right? | | | | |
| 8 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Are you saying at the | 8 | Ç | Going back to Mrs. Morrison, we Matthew for a moment. | will step aside from |
| 10 | | time, or the time of discharge? | - | | | ht she was |
| 11 | | At the time? | 10 11 | | We covered that you though | 1 |
| 12 | А | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Wait. Let her clarify. | 12 | | ffectionate, she was anxious, the set I received a set is a set of the set of | - 1 |
| | 0 | • | 12 | | hat I recall that you said, can y hird thing is that she seemed to | |
| 13 14 | Q | The voices that were described to you, information that you learned from Matthew himself, what was the | 13 | | 6 | · · |
| 15 | | nature of the communication of the voices to this | 14 | | new how to get help for her son; aying that? | uo you temember |
| | | child? | | | es. | |
| 16 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: At the time of admission | | | | ng that or stating |
| 17 | | | 1 | | What was your basis for believi nat? | ng that of stating |
| 18 | 0 | or discharge? We will start with the time of admission | 18 | | | Cha calzad of ma |
| 19 | - | | | A | answered your question already. | 1 |
| 20 | Α | At the time of admission the voices said, as I | 20 | | wo letters which she initiated, | |
| 21 | | understood it, two things. One, that he was stupid; | 21 | ~ | epresented problem solving cap | - |
| 22 | 0 | two, that he should kill himself. | 22 | Q | Vas one of the bases of your de | • |
| 23 | | Your attorney wants me to dance on the head of a pin | 23 | | im nine days after admission the | • |
| 24 | | and specify admission and discharge. | 24 | | e got in trouble his mother had | 1 problem solving |
| 25 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: No, I wanted you to | 25 | | bilities? | |
| | | Page 46 | | | | Page 48 |
| 1 | | clarify it. | 1 | A | Of course. | |
| 2 | Q | Same difference. You don't have this information | 2 | Q | Vere you aware as to whether or n | ot Linda Morrison |
| 3 | | that the content of the messages of those voices | 3 | | ad a learning disability? | |
| 4 | | changed during the hospitalization, do you? | 4 | A | did not know that about her. | |
| 5 | А | On the nurses' note on the 17th of November denies | 5 | Q | Did you spend any appreciable | |
| 6 | | hearing voices this evening. No untoward thoughts | 6 | | Irs. Morrison as to her level o | f education, her |
| 7 | | or actions. | 7 | | evel of understanding? | |
| 8 | Q | That is not the question I asked you though. | 8 | A | lo. | |
| 9 | Α | You asked if I had information. | 9 | Ç | et's identify for the record this | s would be |
| 10 | Q | Correct. | 10 | | laintiffs' Exhibit B. This is a | letter apparently |
| 11 | Α | I get information from a variety of sources, | 11 | | rom yourself to the director of | transportation; is |
| 12 | | personally and from the nurses' record. | 12 | | nat correct? | |
| 13 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: She has not asked you a | :13 | A | 'hat's correct. | |
| 14 | | question. | 14 | Q | o Carla Shannon, Director of Tra | nsportation, I'm |
| 15 | Q | I didn't even ask presence or absence of voices. We | :15 | | ssuming Cleveland Public Scho | ools. |
| 16 | | established by your testimony on the morning of the | : 6 | | MISS MOORE: Can I see t | hat, please? |
| 17 | | 18th although the voices lessened, they were | : 7 | | MISS KOLIS: Absolutely. | Sorry. |
| 18 | | present. What I'm talking about is the content of | 8 | Ç | Doctor, is that what that letter i | .s? |
| 19 | | the message of those voices to Matthew. | | | es. | |
| 23 | Α | What is your question? | 2:0 | Q | et's talk about this letter for a | second. It says |
| 21 | Q | Content. In other words, you have no reason or | 21 | | fatthew has recently been relea | |
| 2:2 | | there is no information that the content of the | 2:2 | | npatient psychiatric treatment h | |
| 23 | | messages from the voices that Matthew heard changed | 2:3 | | ulnerability to depression is su | 1 |
| 124 | | during the hospitalization before you discharged | 24 | | urb-to-curb busing. I hope this | - 1 |
| 24 | | during the hospitulization before you discharged | 4.4 | | | s can be arranged. |
| 2:4 2:5 | | him, correct? | 2:4 2:5 | | et's talk about the content of the | - |

| | ua Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. | |
|--|--|---|
| | Page 49 | Page 5 |
| 1 | On the date of discharge I gather it was | I A Matthew was in comprehensive treatment for his |
| 2 | your impression that this child was vulnerable to | 2 depression and his symptoms had lessened. |
| 3 | depression? | 3 Q Doctor, I'm really not trying to be difficult. Yes |
| 4 / | The child was being referred for treatment on an | 4 I agree that there is some information that symptoms |
| 5 | ongoing basis for depression, he had a depression | had lessened. On the date of discharge the child |
| 6 | His mother asked for that letter. | 6 was still suffering from clinical depression, agree |
| 7 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: You answered her | 7 or disagree'? |
| 8 | question. | 8 A I don't know how to answer that question. |
| 9 (| As a physician, and the director of a psychiatric | 9 Q Why don't you know how to answer that question? |
| 10 | program for adolescents, you do things such as write | 10 A Because it depends how you define depression. He |
| 11 | this letter not to placate parents, you do it for | 11 was on medicines, he had a treatment plan in place, |
| 12 | the best interest medically of the child; is that a | 12 he was feeling better. Whether one would diagnose |
| 13 | fair statement? | 13 him as a depressed person at that time, I don't |
| 14 A | A child lives in an environment that includes | 14 know. |
| 15 | heavily the parent. | 15 Q Well, he wouldn't be on medication if he didn't have |
| 16 (| · · | 16 the diagnosis; can we agree with that? |
| 17 A | | 17 A Correct. |
| 18 | part of a child's life. | 18 Q If you would have taken the medication away from him |
| 19 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Heavily with the parent. | 19 that day, what do you think would have happened to |
| 20 0 | You wouldn't have written the letter because someone | 20 him; do you have an opinion? |
| 21 | asked you to, you had to assess the necessity for | 21 A On that I'm unsure. |
| 22 | this child to receive what we call door-to-door | 22 Q You also, Doctor, sent a letter to the Social |
| 23 | transportation, correct? | 23 Security Administration or typed the note, I'm going |
| 24 A | Correct? | 24 to identify that as Exhibit C. |
| 25 (| 2 That is your responsibility. This would be a cost | 25 A Correct. |
| | Page C | Page 5 |
| I | to the Cleveland School System, correct? | 1 Q What was the purpose in generating this letter? |
| | Presumably. | 2 A I didn't understand the purpose of that letter. |
| | When you wrote the letter you don't do it just to | 3 Q You were requested by whom to write a letter to the |
| 4 | make Mrs. Morrison happy, you assessed that there | 4 Social Security Administration? |
| 5 | was a depression vulnerability issue in the child, | 5 A I was requested by Mrs. Morrison to write that |
| 6 | issued the letter requesting that the school provide | - · |
| 7 | him with transportation, correct? | 7 Q The letter basically reviewed the hospitalization |
| 8 A | | |
| | It's true, I provided the letter. | 8 correct? |
| 190 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child | |
| 10 | | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? |
| 10 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? |
| 10 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from |
| 10 11 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation?The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from |
| 10 11 A 12 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation?The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from 1 you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A 19 C | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? Correct. | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. 8 (Recess taken) |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A 19 C 20 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? Correct. You were concerned that would upset him? Correct. Would you agree with me that on the date of his | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from 1 you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. 8 (Recess taken) 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit C 9 marked for identification.) 1 Q Relative to the letter to the Social Security |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A 19 C 20 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? Correct. You were concerned that would upset him? Correct. | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from 1 you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. 8 (Recess taken) 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit C 9 marked for identification.) 1 Q Relative to the letter to the Social Security |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A 19 C 20 A 21 C 22 23 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? Correct. You were concerned that would upset him? Correct. Would you agree with me that on the date of his discharge Matthew was still in a depression. | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from 1 you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. 8 (Recess taken) 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit C 9 marked for identification.) 1 Q Relative to the letter to the Social Security 12 Administration, you had an opportunity to review the note that you prepared? |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A 19 C 20 A 21 C 22 23 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? Correct. You were concerned that would upset him? Correct. Would you agree with me that on the date of his discharge Matthew was still in a depressed state? No. The day previous I note some depression. I'm asking you in fact he was still suffering from | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from 1 you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. 8 (Recess taken) 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit C 9 marked for identification.) 1 Q Relative to the letter to the Social Security 12 Administration, you had an opportunity to review the note that you prepared? |
| 10 11 A 12 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 A 19 C 20 A 21 C 22 23 A | Well, what was the medical reason that the child needed door-to-door transportation? The unstated reason was he was vulnerable to being picked on on the way to school by local bullies. Obviously you didn't state that in the letter, you clearly the note you clearly indicate he was vulnerable to depression. You are saying the subset is that what you were aware was he had issues of children picking on him previously? Correct. You were concerned that would upset him? Correct. Would you agree with me that on the date of his discharge Matthew was still in a depression. | 9 A I'm going to look at it. What number is that? 0 Q This one is not numbered, I think I got this from 1 you. I'm not sure how I got it, maybe from 2 Mrs. Morrison. 3 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B 4 marked for identification.) 5 MR. PRISLIPSKY: Do you have another 6 copy? 7 MISS KOLIS: I'll get one. 8 (Recess taken) 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit C 9 marked for identification.) 1 Q Relative to the letter to the Social Security 12 Administration, you had an opportunity to review the note that you prepared? |

Multi-Page[™] . Richard Lightbody Linda Morrison -v- Ricnard Eightbody, M.D.

| | | | | | inda Morrison -v- Richard Eightbody, M.D. |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| | | Page 53 | | | Page 55 |
| 1 | | of the letter? | 1 | | described in the record and presumably to me over |
| 2 | Α | I still don't. | 2 | | the phone, was that he at 10:00 p.m. on the 14th |
| 3 | Q | Doctor, why would you prepare the letter to the | 3 | | he began crying and holding his head. I'm reading |
| 4 | | Social Security Administration if you had no idea | 4 | | from the nurses' note. Appeared to be very |
| 5 | | what the purpose of the letter was for? | 5 | | anxious. Dr. Lightbody was notified and orders were |
| 6 | А | I didn't know enough about Mrs. Morrison's affairs | 6 | | received. |
| 7 | | or her financial arrangements with Social Security | | 0 | What, Doctor, do you attribute as the cause of that |
| 8 | | to understand what specific purpose she was trying | 8 | Ċ | episode with Matthew, the one you just read about |
| 9 | | to affect with this letter. What she asked for | 9 | | from the nurses' notes? |
| 10 | | seemed straightforward enough. | | А | I don't altogether understand what happened to him |
| 11 | 0 | So at the request of Mrs. Morrison you prepared this | 11 | | on the note of the 14th. The nurse thought it was |
| 12 | × | letter, basically indicated he presented with | 12 | | an anxiety attack from the fact that I prescribed |
| 13 | | hallucinations and depression, correct? | 13 | | Trilafon and Cogentin. I had in mind apparently |
| 14 | А | - | 14 | | that he was having a dystonic reaction to an earlier |
| 15 | | Which are being treated with a combination of | 15 | | prescribed medicine. |
| 16 | V | medications that make him feel more in control? | 110 | Ω | You thought he was having a medication reaction? |
| 1 | ^ | Correct. | | | I thought he was having a medication reaction. |
| | | Prior to Matthew's discharge, can you please tell me | 18 | | Based upon the report that you received from the |
| 19 | Q | with specificity on what date were you able to | 19 | Q | nurse, when timing-wise, based on the nursing |
| | | determine the correct combination of medications | | | notes we're talking about the 14th, correct? |
| 20 | | that made him feel more comfortable? | 20 | ٨ | Yes. |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Take a look at your | 3 | | At what time in the evening? |
| 23 | ~ | records. | [| | 10:00 p.m. |
| 24 | Q | Take a look at the chart, records, whatever you need | 24 | Q | Did you not feel a need to come in and examine and |
| 25 | | to do. | 25 | | discuss with the patient the situation so you could |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Page 54 | | | Page 56 |
| 1 | A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was | 1 | | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a |
| 1 2 | A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a | 1 | | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack |
| | A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. | 1 2 3 | | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? |
| 2 3 | A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication | 1 2 3 4 | | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. |
| 2 3 | | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. | 1 2 3 4 | | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? |
| 2 3 4 | | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this | 1 2 3 4 5 | Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Q A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q A Q A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q A Q A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q A Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q A Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q A Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode was? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two times a day. Cogentin had been initiated two days | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q A Q A | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two times a day. Cogentin had been initiated two days before in a telephone order because he had an acute | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q A Q Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode was? MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Asked and answered. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two times a day. Cogentin had been initiated two days before in a telephone order because he had an acute reaction reported to me over the telephone by the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode was? MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Asked and answered. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q A Q A A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two times a day. Cogentin had been initiated two days before in a telephone order because he had an acute reaction reported to me over the telephone by the nursing staff. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2!I | Q A Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode was? MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Asked and answered. Correct. Fair enough answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q A Q A A | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two times a day. Cogentin had been initiated two days before in a telephone order because he had an acute reaction reported to me over the telephone by the nursing staff. Describe the nature of the acute reaction you're | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2!I 22 | Q A Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode was? MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Asked and answered. Correct. Fair enough answer. When is in fact the next time you saw |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | Q A Q A Q Q | On the first day I saw him, November 11th, I was planning in my mind to begin treatment with a standard anti-psychotic medicine. Did you in fact have to change the medication regimen to assist Matthew during the course of this hospitalization? I made adjustments and additions. Can you tell me when the last adjustment and/or addition occurred prior to discharge? You can look at the orders. Even though I said we would be here two hours, I'm in no rush. The last change in his medication was the 16th of November. What prompted the change in medication on the 16th of November? There were two things going on. One was related to the first medicine called Cogentin. On the 16th the schedule was reduced from three times a day to two times a day. Cogentin had been initiated two days before in a telephone order because he had an acute reaction reported to me over the telephone by the nursing staff. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2!I 22 23 | Q A Q A Q | discern whether it was a medication reaction or a manifestation of his psychosis, an anxiety attack not caused by the medication? I felt no need to go to the hospital. Why is that? The staff is very experienced, I have great confidence in their judgment. Over the telephone we worked out a plan to provide relief for whatever was happening to him. Do you have some reason to believe at that time there was a psychiatrist present making this assessment, or were you relying upon the judgment of nurses and social workers at that point? At that point relying on conversations between the nurse and myself. You didn't think there was any reason to examine the child to discern what the cause of this episode was? MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Asked and answered. Correct. Fair enough answer. |

| | iiu | a worrison -v- Richard Lightbody, wi.D. | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Page 57 | | | Page 59 |
| 1 | Α | It's hard for me to be clear about that. | 1 | | hallucinations; am I reading this correctly? |
| 2 | Q | Well, let me ask you this question: If the nurses' | 2 | Α | Yes. |
| 3 | | records indicate you did not see Matthew between | 3 | Q | More than depression? |
| 4 | | the 14th and 16th, do you have anything to indicate | 4 | Α | Correct. |
| 5 | | otherwise that you reviewed? | 5 | Q | What does that mean? |
| 6 | Α | No. The 15th was Sunday. | 1 | _ | Meaning I thought the predominant thing that was |
| 7 | Q | So the 14th was a Saturday night, you didn't come to | 7 | | causing him to stress was the voices that he was |
| 8 | - | the hospital, you didn't see him on Sunday the 15th, | 8 | | hearing. |
| 9 | | you were in the hospital on Monday the 16th of | 9 | Q | The hallucinations? |
| 10 | | November, correct? | 10 | Α | Correct. |
| 11 | А | Correct. | 11 | Q | You didn't feel that his depressioii was a major |
| 12 | Q | Let's look at your note from the 16th. I believe | 12 | | component? Let me withdraw that. |
| 13 | | this is yours, you can correct me if I'm wrong. 96 | 113 | | Why did you write a note saying you were |
| 14 | | and 97 in your stack if you have them. | 14 | | going to focus on hallucinations more than |
| 15 | Α | I have them. | 15 | | depression; what does that mean? |
| 16 | | (Plaintiffs' Exhibit D | | Α | |
| 117 | | marked for identification.) | 17 | | are easier to treat. Second of all, I thought there |
| 1 | 0 | Let me ask this: On the 13th, the third day into | 118 | | was a good chance that his depressioii would subside |
| 19 | × | his hospitalization, is the note on the top of the | 19 | | if he was not bothered by that particular thing. |
| 20 | | page your note? | 1 | Q | |
| 1 | Α | Yes. | 21 | × | were causing the depression? |
| | | Can you tell me what that says, please. | 22 | Α | In this case, yes. |
| | | Shall I read the whole note? | 23 | | What did you think about Matthew's issues regarding |
| | | That would be perfect. | 24 | × | absence of his biological father, did you feel that |
| | | 11-13-98 mother given verbal consent for | 25 | | was depressing him? |
| - | | , | | | |
| I T | | Page 58 | | | Page 60 |
| I | | medications, focusing on hallucinations more than | | | Yes. |
| 2 | | dommonication W/II stort 'L'relation and mullianom | 2 | \sim | Did you faal that was going to disannoon when ha |
| 12 | | depression. Will start Trilafon, one milligram | | Q | Did you feel that was going to disappear when he |
| 3 | | b.i.d. twice a day. | 3 | | left the hospital? |
| 4 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed | 3 4 | A | left the hospital? No. |
| 4 5 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I | 3 4 5 | A Q | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do |
| 4 5 6 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a | 3 4 5 6 | A Q | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? |
| 4 5 6 7 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I | 3 4 5 6 7 | A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | A Q A Q | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital?No.You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note?Yes.What did you mean by that?Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 | Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 :0 11 :2 13 | Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 13 14 | - | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 :0 :1 :2 :1 :2 :1 :3 :4 :5 | A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 :0 :1 1 :2 :1 :1 :2 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 :1 | A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 :0 :1 1 :2 13 :4 15 16 17 | A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Q A Q Q | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 :0 :1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 :0 :1 1 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have determined Matthew needed medication and called his | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned you that they would. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have determined Matthew needed medication and called his mother? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned you that they would. Is the import of the note you wrote in the |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 :0 :1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have determined Matthew needed medication and called his mother? It's equally possible she was on the unit by | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned you that they would. Is the import of the note you wrote in the second paragraph that Mrs. Morrison, even though you |
| 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 :0 :1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have determined Matthew needed medication and called his mother? It's equally possible she was on the unit by appointment or by accident, I discussed it in | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned you that they would. Is the import of the note you wrote in the second paragraph that Mrs. Morrison, even though you explained to her, I'm assuming that you recall that |
| 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 :0 :1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A Q A | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have determined Matthew needed medication and called his mother? It's equally possible she was on the unit by appointment or by accident, I discussed it in person, I cannot tell. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned you that they would. Is the import of the note you wrote in the second paragraph that Mrs. Morrison, even though you explained to her, I'm assuming that you recall that it was the pediatrician thought Matthew might have |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | A Q A Q | b.i.d. twice a day. Next paragraph, first two words are crossed out, my initials over them. I told her as best as I could regarding Dr. Buskar's thoughts regarding a geneticist. She did not understand anything so I recommended she get Matthew a clinic pediatrician visit and obtain via medical records Dr. Buskar's full notes. She is a simple soul but cooperative. I would like to ask you a few questions about that portion of the note. On the 13th obviously you are making a telephone call, correct? I don't think that is obvious. I'm sorry. Well, if Mrs. Morrison testifies you called her on the 13th to discuss medication, knowing that piece of information, looking at your note, does that seem fair to you you would have determined Matthew needed medication and called his mother? It's equally possible she was on the unit by appointment or by accident, I discussed it in | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A Q A Q A | left the hospital? No. You referred to Mrs. Morrison as a simple soul, do you not, in this note? Yes. What did you mean by that? Meaning that she was well meaning but she was not understanding what I was getting through to her, what I was trying to get through to her. In other words, it is a rather poetic way of expressing she may not be the brightest person you've ever met, she is indeed a nice person? I'm paraphrasing it, I don't know when a doctor refers to someone as a simple soul in a chart exactly what it means? Say it again. See, bad questions happen all the time. I warned you that they would. Is the import of the note you wrote in the second paragraph that Mrs. Morrison, even though you explained to her, I'm assuming that you recall that |

Multi-PageTM Dr. Richard Lightbody Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| r | | 1 | | anda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Page 61 | | | Page 63 |
| 1 A | Yes. | 1 | | us? |
| 2 Q | You tried to explain that to her, your perception | 2 | А | Status: Obsessed with father and father's neglect. |
| 3 | she was not understanding what you were telling her; | 3 | | Trilafon may not be bringing therapeutic response in |
| 4 | is that correct? | 4 | | that he is still unhappy in that he still is |
| 5 A | That's correct. | 5 | | unhappy even as there is an arrow going down, a |
| 6 Q | You made a note that this woman didn't appear to | 6 | | decrease in hallucinations. Will start Paxil for |
| 7 | understand information that you related to her? | 7 | | its anti-obsessional qualities. Loneliness and |
| 8 A | That's correct. | 8 | | isolation seem to be his dominant experience, which |
| 90 | In embodying that, enclosing that you said she is a | | | successfully elicits support. Focus on father may |
| 10 | simple soul, correct? | 10 | | be surfacing because of recent move to Cleveland, |
| | Correct. | 11 | | thereby losing all contact with father. Big Brother |
| | Meaning she was a nice person, she may not | 12 | | may be useful. We need more time to evaluate and |
| 13 | understand what you are telling her. | 113 | | prepare follow-up plan. F/U plan. |
| | That's correct. | | | Let me ask you several questions. When you write |
| | You knew that as of November 13, 1998 because you | 115 | Q | the sentence need more time to evaluate and prepare |
| 15 Q | put it in a note, correct? | 16 | | follow-up plan , how much more time were you thinking |
| 1 | Correct. | 10 | | about? |
| | Let's move on, talk about the 16th of November. | | | That was unspecified. Would be unspecified. We |
| 18 Q 19 | Once again we see MDCP, that is the | 19 | A | needed as much time as we needed to stabilize and |
| 20 | multi-disciplinary clinical psychiatry? | 20 | | make arrangements. |
| 1 | Multi-disciplinary care I believe. | 1 | Q | e e |
| | - · | 21 | Q | reason let me with withdraw that. That makes |
| 22 Q | | 22 | | |
| 23 | when the person is in the hospital? | | | sense, of course you wrote the note for a reason. When Matthew was admitted the team first |
| | Team meetings which happened on Monday and Thursday. | 24 | | |
| 25 Q | What I'm looking for is just Monday and Thursdays, | 25 | | met, in fact there was a document where you |
| | Page 62 | | | Page 64 |
| 1 | correct? | 1 | | anticipated date of discharge, correct? |
| 1 | Correct. | | | I don't know; is that correct? |
| 3 Q | Does this note tell you or lead you to believe at | 3 | Q | Well, I'm asking you, you can look for it in a |
| 4 | that point that the team meeting was being had, had | 4 | | minute. When you were the medical director of this |
| 5 | been in visiting with or examined Matthew? | 5 | | adolescent psychiatry program, is it not a fact that |
| 6 A | What is your question again? | 6 | | |
| 7 Q | Sure. Does this note indicate to you or based upon | Ŭ | | when a patient was admitted you did a first |
| 8 | • | 7 | | when a patient was admitted you did a first assessment that had a projected date of discharge, |
| ΙŬ | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this | ł | | |
| 9 | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally | 7 8 | | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, |
| 9 10 | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? | 7 8 9 | A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? |
| 9 10 | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally | 7 8 9 | A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. |
| 9 10 11 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? | 7 8 9 10 | A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall |
| 9 10 11 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. | 7 8 9 10 11 | A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew?I cannot tell.Would you read us what note you wrote next. You | 7 8 9 10 11 12 | A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew?I cannot tell.Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | A Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew?I cannot tell.Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | A Q A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew?I cannot tell.Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A Q A Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | A Q A Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | A Q A Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? She. | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | A Q A Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far cry from doing it. Planning for the discharge is |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q 20 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? She. Ph.D. in what discipline? | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A Q A Q A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far cry from doing it. Planning for the discharge is part and parcel of working with the case in an acute |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q 20 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? She. Ph.D. in what discipline? Psychology. C. Davis is a nurse apparently. I can't make out | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A Q A Q A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far cry from doing it. Planning for the discharge is part and parcel of working with the case in an acute care stabilization unit. |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? She. Ph.D. in what discipline? Psychology. C. Davis is a nurse apparently. I can't make out | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A Q A Q A | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far cry from doing it. Planning for the discharge is part and parcel of working with the case in an acute care stabilization unit. On the 16th all of these issues had not been |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 23 | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? She. Ph.D. in what discipline? Psychology. C. Davis is a nurse apparently. I can't make out the next name, but Gerry Beard-Chaney, licensed | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A Q A Q Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far cry from doing it. Planning for the discharge is part and parcel of working with the case in an acute care stabilization unit. On the 16th all of these issues had not been addressed inasmuch as you were going to add another |
| 9 10 11 A 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 23 24 A | this note can you tell whether or not prior to this team meeting you had actually visited personally with Matthew? I cannot tell. Would you read us what note you wrote next. You don't have to read all the names. You were present at the meeting, Dr. Toor we now know was your resident was present, is that Dr. Black? Correct. Is that a he or she? She. Ph.D. in what discipline? Psychology. C. Davis is a nurse apparently. I can't make out the next name, but Gerry Beard-Chaney, licensed social worker was also present? | 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | A Q A Q A Q | assessment that had a projected date of discharge, the team did? I don't recall that practice. You don't, okay. Fair enough if you don't recall it. When you wrote this note nobody on the 16th was talking about discharging this child, of course, correct? That is not correct. On the 16th you were discussing discharging him? We were discussing discharging him, which was a far cry from doing it. Planning for the discharge is part and parcel of working with the case in an acute care stabilization unit. On the 16th all of these issues had not been addressed inasmuch as you were going to add another medication; is that a fair statement? |

| | nu | a Morrison -v- Kichard Lightbody, M.D. | | | |
|----------|-----|--|----|---|--|
| | | Page 65 | | | Page 67 |
| 1 | | deal with what you called his obsessive qualities, | 1 | | Matthew the fact that he had never seen his |
| 2 | | correct? | 2 | | biological father? |
| 3 | А | And his depression. | 3 | A | I'm not able to recall that conversation. I want to |
| 4 | Q | I should have stated that more articulately. Was it | 4 | | add because a person has never seen his father does |
| 5 | | your impression his obsession about his father was | 5 | | not mean he doesn't have a father. |
| 6 | | contributing to or causing his depression? | 6 | Q | Well of course, did I say that? I mean he has a |
| 7 | А | Yes. | 7 | | father, not one who he had ever interacted with, |
| 8 | Q | Therefore you wanted to medicate him, correct, to | 8 | | correct? |
| 9 | | lessen the effects of the depression. What was the | 9 | Α | That is said in one of the nurses' notes. |
| 10 | | purpose of the medication you were adding? | 10 | Q | Did you have a habit of reading the nurses' notes on |
| 111 | | THE WITNESS: Can I ask my lawyer a | 11 | | a daily basis, daily meaning Monday through Friday, |
| 12 | | question? | 12 | | I gather you don't do weekends; is that right? |
| 113 | | MISS KOLIS: You want to step | 13 | Α | You asked two questions there. |
| 14 | | outside, that is fine. | 14 | Q | Do you, as you evaluate a patient, read the nursing |
| 15 | | Recess taken) | 15 | | notes between the last time you saw the patient and |
| 116 | B | y Miss Kolis: | 16 | | the now time that you see the patient? |
| 17 | Q | | 17 | Α | Yes. |
| 118 | | should have told you in the beginning of the | 18 | Q | You calculate that information in terms of |
| 19 | | deposition any time you need to confer with your | 19 | | treatment, correct? |
| 20 | | attorney, a lot of lawyers in this day and age in | 20 | А | Correct. |
| 21 | | this town get crazy about that, I don't. All you | | | In addition to which you seem to have these Monday |
| 22 | | have to do is say you would like to confer with your | 22 | | and Thursday team meetings where you learn a lot of |
| 23 | | attorney, that is certainly appropriate. | 23 | | information from the people who are doing daily |
| 24 | | What I thought my question was, Connie might | 24 | | interaction, correct? |
| 25 | | phrase it better than I will, on the 16th you were | 25 | Α | Correct. |
| | | Page 66 | | | Page 68 |
| 1 | | adding a medication to deal with what you believed | 1 | Q | Doctor, who was running the group therapy session |
| 2 | | may have been one of the causes of his depression; | 2 | | Matthew was attending on a daily basis? |
| 3 | | is that a fair statement? | | Α | There would have been several that could be |
| 1 | | Which specific cause are you referring to? | 4 | | described as group therapies. The nurses had some |
| | | His lack of relationship with his father? | 5 | | groups, there is a person who is designated as |
| 1 | A | His depression was no doubt determined by many | 6 | | activities therapist who had some groups. |
| 7 | | things, of which one of them would have been his | | | What did the activities therapist do? |
| 8 | _ | disappointment in his father. | | | Sometimes recreational games, sometimes off the |
| 1 | - | His depression was multifactorial, correct? | 9 | | unit, sometimes on the unit, movies. |
| | A | | | Q | Let me ask a better question, though I think I know |
| | Q | What do you believe the constituent parts of that | 11 | | the answer, I want to be certain. |
| 12 | | were? | 12 | | There are numerous notations in the computer |
| 1 | А | He had moved from his home in West Virginia as I | 13 | | generated tracking system that indicate that Matthew |
| 14 | | understand it within the previous five months, | 14 | | went to group therapy. I want to know if there were |
| 15 | | leaving behind him this idealized father and his | 15 | | group therapy sessions that were run by yourself? |
| 16 | | grandfather. He was in a community where he was not | 1 | | |
| 17 | 0 | socializing well. Those are the factors. | 1 | Q | Were there group therapy sessions run by a |
| 18 19 | Ų | So those are the two things. | 18 | A | psychologist to the best of your knowledge? No. |
| 20 | | Doctor, do you have an understanding based on your interaction with Matthew or his mother as to | 1 | | |
| 20 | | whether or not Matthew had ever in his life seen his | 20 | Y | All of these things that are listed as group therapy then are in the nature of what kind of therapy; do |
| 22 | | father? | 21 | | you understand the question I'm asking? |
| 1 | A | There is a nurses' note which says he had not seen | | Δ | |
| 24 | | his father. | | | You already eliminated did you or any other |
| | 0 | I wanted to know if you personally had elicited with | 25 | × | psychiatrist run any group therapy sessions for the |
| L | | in-Mancini The Court Reporters | | | |
| 1,11 | IUU | | | | Page 65 - Page 68 |

| | Multi | -Pa | | [™] Dr. Richard Lightbody inda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|
| | Page 69 | | | Page 71 |
| I | children on the unit? | 1 | A | Yes. |
| 2 A | No. | | | Do you have an opinion personally as to whether or |
| 3 Q | Then I asked if a psychologist ran any group therapy | 3 | ` | not your discharge of this patient was premature |
| 4 | sessions on the unit for Matthew and the other | 4 | | based on the fact you didn't know how he would |
| 5 | children? | 5 | | respond to the medication regimen you placed him |
| 6 A | Correct, you asked me that. | 6 | | on? |
| 7 Q | You said no? | 7 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. You can |
| 8 A | Correct. | 8 | | answer. |
| 9 Q | So, therefore what we have left is what, nurses and | 9 | А | I felt there was every indication he was progressing |
| 10 | social workers running group therapy sessions? | 10 | | in the correct direction on the medicine I had |
| 11 A | And trained activity therapist. | 11 | | started. I was confident he had an adequate |
| 12 Q | Activity therapists being music and art therapists. | 12 | | follow-up which would continue to oversee |
| 13 | I think I saw mention of that in the chart. I'm | 13 | | maintenance on the medication. |
| 14 | asking is that your recollection of how your program | 14 | Q | Part of your equation for allowing him to be |
| 15 | was run? | 15 | | released, if I understand what you told me about a |
| 16 A | | 16 | | half an hour ago that factored into the decision, is |
| 17 | conduct groups of different focuses. | 17 | | you believed there was follow-up in place; is that |
| 18 Q | | 18 | | correct? |
| 19 | or a licensed psychologist were not there to observe | | | That's correct. |
| 20 | the child interacting, how they were reacting | | | What is the basis of that belief, Doctor? |
| 21 | either; is that correct? | | A | The believe is based on the typical practice of the |
| 22 A | | 22 | | unit. |
| 23 Q | • • • | 23 | Q | |
| 24 | given to you by the nurses regarding the child | 24 | | for us what the typical practice of your unit was? |
| 25 | interaction or conduct at those particular | 25 | A | As responsibilities were divided up follow-up would |
| | Page 70 | | | Page 72 |
| 1 | functions, correct? | 1 | | be arranged by the unit social worker who would on |
| | Or the therapist themselves. | 2 | | the one hand assess the patient's address and |
| | Did you train the therapist to work in your program? | 3 | | resources, on the other hand be knowledgeable about |
| 1 | No. | 4 | | community facilities. She would <i>make</i> a match, make |
| 1 | What background did your therapists have, | 5 | | the arrangements, communicate to the family. |
| 6 | educational background, I'rn sorry? | | Q | So let's sort of segment this out. |
| 1 | I'm not certain I can answer that question. | 7 | | Do you agree with me, Doctor, it is your |
| - | So you initiated new medication for Matthew on the | 8 | | responsibility ultimately in assisting patients such |
| 9 | 16th of November, correct? | 9 | | as Matthew, to insure that the child has continuity |
| 10 A | | 10 | | of care in the community, is that your medical responsibility since your discharge is predicated on |
| · · · · /) | | 11 | | |
| 11 Q | · · | 11 | | · · · · · · |
| 12 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it | 12 | | a continuum of care; would you agree with that |
| 12 13 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines | 12 13 | ٨ | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? |
| 12 13 14 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for | 12 13 14 | | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. |
| 12 13 14 15 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself | 12 13 14 15 | Q | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? |
| 12 13 14 15 16 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal | 12 13 14 15 16 | Q | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q A | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q A | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 A | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? No. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q A | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker at your unit, at your direction, who was charged |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 A | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker at your unit, at your direction, who was charged with the responsibility of arranging aftercare? |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? No. You don't understand, okay. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q A Q A | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker at your unit, at your direction, who was charged |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q 21 | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? No. You don't understand, okay. Do you agree with me you placed him on an additional medication on November 16th? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q A Q A | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker at your unit, at your direction, who was charged with the responsibility of arranging aftercare? I did. The social worker arranges aftercare. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q 21 22 23 A | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? No. You don't understand, okay. Do you agree with me you placed him on an additional medication on November 16th? | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q A Q A Q | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker at your unit, at your direction, who was charged with the responsibility of arranging aftercare? I did. The social worker arranges aftercare. What did you do to assure that aftercare connection is made? |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 A 20 Q 21 22 23 A | degree of what I call I'm going to call it psychiatricimedical probability, what the guidelines are for a psychiatrist who is treating a child for depression in terms of timing to assure yourself that a medication is the proper medication to deal with the child's issues; do you understand the question since I rambled? No. You don't understand, okay. Do you agree with me you placed him on an additional medication on November 16th? Yes. | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q A Q A Q | a continuum of care; would you agree with that statement? No. Who responsibility is it? My responsibility well to answer your question, I believe ultimately it's the family's responsibility. I thought you just told me it was your social worker at your unit, at your direction, who was charged with the responsibility of arranging aftercare? I did. The social worker arranges aftercare. What did you do to assure that aftercare connection is made? |

| | a Multison" " Mulaiu Lightbouy, M.D. | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|----------|---|
| | Page 73 | | | Page 75 |
| - | Sure. | | | Sound like something you would have told her? |
| 2 A | I have a relationship with the social worker. I had | | | No. |
| 3 | every confidence within the parameters of the | 3 | Q | Was Gerry Beard-Chaney present at the discharge |
| 4 | program she would make the arrangements that were | 4 | | meeting between yourself and Mrs. Morrison? |
| 5 | appropriate. | 1 | | Almost certainly not. |
| 6 Q | I appreciate that information. That isn't my | 6 | Q | Back to my initial question, did you have a |
| 7 | question. | 7 | | procedure in place for yourself that would allow you |
| 8 | Did you in November of 1998 have in place | 8 | | to confirm that your recently discharged patients |
| 9 | for yourself, because you're ultimately the child's | 9 | | had in fact made community contact with some agency |
| 10 | psychiatrist physician, a system to insure for | 10 | | I guess or counseling service? |
| 11 | yourself, to make sure aftercare arrangements had | 11 | А | The only assurance I had was a social worker telling |
| 12 | been made for your patients? | 12 | | me arrangements have been made. |
| 13 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Go ahead. | | Q | - |
| | My responsibility in the case ended with discharge. | :14 | | that arrangements had been made? |
| - | You believe that, correct? | | А | On November 19th in the multi-disciplinary care plan |
| | I believe that. | 16 | | meeting at which I was sitting, among others, myself |
| 17 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. | 17 | | and the social worker, I say ready for discharge at |
| - | Dr. Lightbody, you met with Mrs. Morrison, correct, | 118 | | Applewood. I have every confidence that means that |
| 19 | on the day of discharge? If Mrs. Morrison testifies | 19 | ~ | we discussed follow-up at Applewood. |
| 20 | you and she met privately, will you disagree with | 20 | Q | In English, because that is the only language I |
| 21 | that testimony? | 21 | | speak at this point in my life, when it says |
| | No, I wouldn't. I think I described that meeting | 22 | | follow-up at Applewood, that does not mean that |
| 23 | actually, | 23 | | follow up was already established, does it? |
| .24 Q 125 | Fine. Did you tell her on the day of discharge I'm not your child's psychiatrist anymore, you are going | | | Not necessarily. It means it was a suggestion that might be an |
| -23 | | 23 | V | |
| 1 | Page 74 | 1 | | Page 76 |
| | to be working with somebody else? I don't think I would have put it that way. | | • | appropriate place for Matthew to go to, correct? I can't assess the degree of completion of that |
| 1 | Why don't you think you would have put it that way? | 3 | A | recommendation. |
| - | Because that is unkind and rejecting. | | 0 | Did you or did you not tell Mrs. Morrison that |
| | In fact, you gave her a prescription that day, | 5 | Y | follow-up didn't need I don't like to use double |
| 6 | | | | negatives follow-up should be within one month of |
| 7 | on? | 7 | | discharge? |
| 8 A | Yes. | 8 | А | I don't recall that. That would make sense. |
| 9 Q | | 9 | | |
| :10 | recollection is they ran from November 19th until | 10 | | the 19th, the next day let me withdraw that. |
| :11 | approximately the first week of February, would that |]11 | | It's usually better when we dictate questions. This |
| :12 | comport with what you believed would have been the | 12 | | is easier for me. |
| :13 | length of time you would have written those | 13 | | Who did you intend for him to see, what kind |
| :14 | prescriptions for? You can look. | 114 | | of health care professional? |
| :15 A | | 1 | Α | He needed several kinds of health care |
| 16 | words, one month with one refill on all of them. | 16 | | professionals. He needed a psychotherapist of some |
| 17 Q | | 1 | | form, in some setting. He needed a psychiatrist to |
| 18 | just my recollection. | 118 | - | monitor his progress with his medications. |
| 19 | Did you tell her that if she had any | 119 | Q | Did you write a referral letter for this child to be |
| 20 | problems with Matthew, not to contact you? | 20 | | transferred to the care of a psychiatrist other than |
| 21 A | | 21 | | yourself'? |
| | Do you recall telling her that if she had issues | | | No. |
| 23 24 | with Matthew, that she should call Gerry Beard-Chaney, who would then contact you? | | | Was that not your practice to do that? |
| | I don't recall telling her that. | | | That was not my practice. Do you know any psychiatrists at Applewood? |
| L | | 40 | <u>v</u> | |
| | un-Mancini The Court Reporters | | | Page 73 - Page 76 |

Ę

| | | Multi | -Pa | age L | e [™] Dr. Richard Lightbody inda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
|-----|--------------|---|----------|----------|---|
| | | | r— | _ | |
| 1 | ٨ | Page 77 At the time I knew a few names. I did not know | 1 | ~ | Page 79 |
| | А | | | Q | Sure. You didn't prescribe any medication to deal |
| 2 | ~ | them. | 2 | | with his suicidal ideations because you had not yet |
| 3 | Q | Wouldn't it have been preferable for you to place | 3 | | physically seen him, correct? |
| 4 | | the phone call to a psychiatrist at the next | | | Correct. |
| 5 | | facility to relate the child's medical diagnoses and | 5 | Q | That would be below the standard of practice to |
| 6 | | conditions? | 6 | | prescribe those kinds of medication. In fact, you |
| 7 | А | That was not the practice of the team as it had been | 7 | | saw him on the 11th, correct? |
| 8 | | developed over the years. | 8 | А | That's correct. |
| 9 | Q | Time out. You were the medical director. I'm | 9 | Q | On the 11th, based on your interview or input from |
| 0 | | asking you a question if it wouldn't have been | 10 | | other people, you did prescribe medication at that |
| 1 | | preferable for you to make direct contact with a | 11 | | point in time? |
| 2 | | psychiatrist? | 12 | А | That's not correct. |
| 3 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. Go ahead and | 13 | Q | When was the first time you prescribed medication, |
| 4 | | answer if you can. | 14 | | I'm sorry? |
| 5 | А | The psychiatrist at the mental health facility is | 15 | А | On the 13th. |
| 6 | | well down the progression of steps of intake. There | 16 | 0 | That's right. Initially you didn't think he needed |
| 7 | | are people in between. For example a social worker, | 17 | ` | medication? |
| 8 | | a counselor, somebody of that sort to do the | 18 | А | Initially I was unsure if he did or not. |
| 9 | | background and get the records from the hospital to | | | So you put him on medication on the 13th, added to |
| 0: | | establish a rapport. A psychiatrist typically is | 20 | Q | the prescription on the evening of the 14th? |
| 1:1 | | thought of as an occasional consultant as I've | | ٨ | Correct. |
| | | always understood mental health centers. | | | 1 |
| 2: | 0 | • | 22 23 | Q | Then again, put another medication in the regimen on the 16th? |
| 13 | Q | | | | |
| 4 | | need wasn't to be joining activities, his primary | | | Correct. |
| :5 | | need upon discharge and newly initiated medication | 25 | Q | But your testimony today is upon discharge his |
| | | Page 78 | | | Page 80 |
| I | | was to have contact with a psychiatrist; would you | 1 | | primary need wasn't to stay in contact with a |
| 2 | | agree with that? | 2 | | psychiatrist, but to be in contact with a secure |
| 3 | А | No. | 3 | | linkage to the community to help him integrate |
| 4 | Q | What did you think his primary need at the time of | 4 | | himself better into the setting, I'm paraphrasing, |
| 5 | | discharge was? | 5 | | is that what you thought his primary need was? |
| 6 | А | He needed a secure link with a group or person who | 6 | А | That is more or less what I said. |
| 7 | | would help him integrate himself back into his | 7 | 0 | I'm trying to be sure about that. |
| 8 | | community. | | | Yes. |
| 1 | 0 | He didn't need a psychiatrist? | | | When did you find out that Matthew Morrison died? |
| 1 | - | He needed a psychiatrist down the road. | | | Approximately one month later. |
| | | Why would he need a psychiatrist down the road? | | | How is it that you came to learn that Matthew had |
| 2 | | Because he was on medicines which he at least | 12 | × | passed away? |
| 3 | 11 | tolerated, which appeared to be helping him, for | | Δ | The nurses found his obituary, put it on the |
| 4 | | which he needed some more time for anybody to have a | | 11 | bulletin board in the nurses' station. |
| 5 | | chance to monitor whether they needed to be | | 0 | Did you know his cause of death at that time? |
| | | • | | | • |
| 6 | \mathbf{c} | adjusted. Well, that is an interesting question. As I | 16 17 | А | I believe I heard. I don't think the paper said it, I think I heard he killed himself. |
| | Q | | | 0 | |
| 8 | | reviewed the file it's the picture in my brain, a | | - | Who did you hear it from? |
| 9 | | visualization, he was admitted on the evening of the | | | I don't have any idea. |
| 20 | | 10th, correct? You gave some telephone orders that | | Q | As sit here today you don't remember how it is you |
| !1 | , | night, you might want to look at them. | 21 | | learned he killed himself, correct? |
| | | Correct. | | | That's not what I said. |
| 13 | Q | Did you order any medication on the evening of the | | Q | Sorry. What did you say? You learned he died |
| 24 | | 10th? | 24 | | because of the obituary? |
| 115 | А | Tylenol. Two every four hours as needed. | 25 | А | I learned he died. I would presume one of the staff |

| | a Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. | | | |
|---|--|----------|----|--|
| | Page 81 | | | Page 83 |
| 1 | knew some of the details of his death. | | | For a community agency I spoke about before. |
| 1 | So someone who you can't recall related to you his | | | Okay. In this case talking about Applewood, |
| 3 | death was by suicide; is that correct? | 3 | | correct? |
| 1 | That's my presumption. | | | As far as I can tell. |
| | Is it your presumption you don't remember knowing he | | - | Increase in stressors. Matthew's case what increase |
| 6 | died by | 6 | | in stressors would that be? |
| 1 | I knew he died. I don't know for sure when I knew | | | Well articulated worries about his father and family |
| 8 | that he killed himself. | 8 | | intimacies. I don't know what would have been |
| | Did you make any contact with Mrs. Morrison? | 9 | | happening there. The other stressor immediately was |
| 10 A | | 0 | | behavior in the community and in school. |
| - | Did anyone contact you regarding the circumstances | | Q | 5 |
| 12 | surrounding Matthew's death before I filed this | 2 | | simple soul? |
| 13 | lawsuit? | | | I don't know how to answer that question. |
| 14 A | | | | Well, at this discharge meeting that you had with |
| | Did you ever talk with Gerry Beard-Chaney regarding | 5 | | Mrs. Morrison, do you have any I don't see it |
| 116 | Matthew Morrison after Matthew was discharged from | 6 | | documented that the meeting occurred, but I believe |
| 17 | the hospital? | 7 | | that one did occur, she received a discharge sheet. |
| | I don't know. | 8 | | What did you tell her to look for, what instructions |
| - | You have no recollection one way or another? Correct. | 9 | | did you give her other than to talk to Gerry |
| | | 20 | | Beard-Chaney about checking with Applewood? I can't recreate whatever I would have said to her. |
| 21 Q 22 | Doctor, what training have you had in suicide assessment and intervention? | | | |
| | I have had general psychiatric training which | 22 12 | | Fair enough. On the 17th, do you think you saw Matthew on |
| 23 A 24 | included supervision in classes in child and | !4 | | November 17th? |
| 25 | adolescent psychiatry. I've had a wealth of | | Δ | No. |
| | · · · | | 11 | |
| | Page 82 | | ~ | Page 84 |
| 1 | clinical experience with formal or informal | | | Your resident saw Matthew on the 17th; is that correct? |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix}$ | supervisions. What factors increase the likelihood that a person | 2 | | That's correct. |
| 1 | What factors increase the likelihood that a person will commit suicide following an inpatient | | | As of the 17th do you agree the note written by |
| 4 | psychiatric admission; do you know what question I'm | 5 | | Dr. Toor is that how you pronounce her name? |
| 5 | asking? | | | Yes. |
| | Yes. One would be failure of adequate follow-up. | | | indicates that Matthew, I'm going to quote it |
| 8 | One would be perhaps increase in initial stressors. | 8 | | because I think I can read the handwriting, reports |
| 1 | Anything else? | 9 | | hallucinations occasionally of the earlier I |
| 1 | If you ask me the question again, I might think of | 0 | | can't read that word. Do you see where I am |
| 11 | another answer. | 1 | | reading? |
| 1 | What I'm trying to do is establish your recognition | | A | Yes. |
| 13 | of what things increase I meant to limit it to | | | Can you read occasional hallucinations of the |
| 14 | children. | 4 | | earlier |
| 15 | Do you agree with me there is a difference | | | I could guess |
| 16 | in children and adults in terms of suicide issues, | 6 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Don't guess. |
| 17 | risk factors? | - | | I can't read that word. |
| 1 | Yes. | | | Would you have countersigned this resident's note, |
| 19 Q | So I want to be clear that what you believe to be | 9 | | is that your practice or not to countersign it? |
| 20 | the things that will increase the risk that a child | 20 | A | Inconsistent. |
| 21 | will actually fulfill his suicidal ideations after | 11 | Q | Sometimes you do, sometimes you don't. Most |
| 22 | discharge in a clinical setting. You told me | !2 | | assuredly you would read your resident's notes |
| 23 | failure to follow-up, failure to have a follow-up | !3 | | and/or discuss the patient? |
| 24 | plan of treatment that the psychiatrist prescribed I | | | Yes. |
| 25 | gather? | 25 | Q | As of the 17th it is clear he was still having |
| 100 m B | In-Mancini The Court Reporters | | | Page 81 - Page 84 |

| Multi-Page TM | Dr. Richard Lightbody |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Linda Morrison -v- | Richard Lightbody, M.D. |

| | | | | iliua Morrison Alcharu Elgittouy, M.D. |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Page 85 | | | Page 87 |
| I | auditory hallucinations, correct? | 1 | | vulnerability. |
| 2 A | Yes, but much less it says here. | 2 | Q | Just needed to clarify why you described him that |
| 3 Q | They are much less. This child is still psychotic, | 3 | | way. I have seen photographs of him, he was |
| 4 | this child is still having auditory hallucinations | 4 | | described to me by his family, I was wondering what |
| 5 | on the 17th; would you agree with that? | 5 | | your impression was. |
| 6 A | No. | 6 | | Let's switch gears. Do you know what |
| 7 Q | You would not agree with that? | 7 | | happened to Matthew after discharge from your |
| 8 A | No. | 8 | | facility? |
| 9 Q | You would agree you believe then that there was a | 9 | А | No. |
| 10 | complete absence of auditory hallucinations on | 10 | Q | You've read nothing? |
| 11 | September 17th? | 11 | A | Correct. |
| 12 A | What I disagree with is the word psychotic. | 12 | Q | No documents from any other facility? |
| 13 Q | You believe the child no longer had psychotic | 1 | | Correct. |
| 14 | features on the 17th? | 14 | Q | Accordingly I guess, Doctor, as you sit here today |
| 15 A | No, I do not believe that. | 15 | | you have no criticism of anyone regarding care and |
| 16 Q | What do you believe? | 16 | | treatment or lack thereof rendered to Matthew |
| - | I believe he had psychotic features. | 17 | | following his discharge from Saint Luke's; is that a |
| 1 | If you would, for the record, I always know these | 18 | | fair statement? |
| 19 | are the worst part of the deposition, I make people | 1 | А | What is your question again? |
| 20 | read. What we will mark as Exhibit E, I would like | 1 | | Do you have any criticism of the care or lack of |
| 21 | for you to read your admission note into the record. | 21 | Ì | care given to Matthew subsequent to his discharge |
| 22 | (Plaintiffs' Exhibit E | 22 | | from Saint Luke's? |
| 23 | marked for identification.) | | А | I only have a most general disappointment that if |
| 24 Q | | 24 | | arrangements fell through I'm sorry that he |
| 25 | record? | 25 | | suffered. My criticism is nonspecific. |
| | | | | |
| T A | Page 86 November 11, 1008 attending admit note. First | 1 | 0 | Page 88 |
| | November 11, 1998, attending admit note. First psychiatric admission for tender West Virginia | 1 | Q | Did you see the original suicide note Matthew had |
| 2 | nsventatrie admission for tender west virutnia | | | |
| 2 | | 2 | | written? I couldn't glean that from the record |
| 3 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" | 3 | | whether you had actually been shown the letter he |
| 4 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill | 34 | • | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? |
| 4 5 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No | 3 4 5 | | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. |
| 4 5 6 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. | 3 4 5 6 | | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the |
| 4 5 6 7 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative | 3 4 5 6 7 | | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q A Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q A Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q A Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q A Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q A Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low dose neuroleptic, i.e. Trilafon one milligram b.i.d. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q A Q A Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's hospitalization? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 23 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low dose neuroleptic, i.e. Trilafon one milligram b.i.d. or antidepressant, possibly Paxil. Will observe. | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q A Q A Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's hospitalization? I presume it was prior. It was around the time I |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 23 21 Q | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low dose neuroleptic, i.e. Trilafon one milligram b.i.d. or antidepressant, possibly Paxil. Will observe. I just had a couple questions about this admit | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 220 21 | Q A Q A Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's hospitalization? I presume it was prior. It was around the time I was connected with this program. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 23 21 Q 22 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low dose neuroleptic, i.e. Trilafon one milligram b.i.d. or antidepressant, possibly Paxil. Will observe. I just had a couple questions about this admit note. Why did you describe Matthew as a tender West | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q A Q A Q A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's hospitalization? I presume it was prior. It was around the time I was connected with this program. That was I never know what to call the Community |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 23 21 Q 22 23 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low dose neuroleptic, i.e. Trilafon one milligram b.i.d. or antidepressant, possibly Paxil. Will observe. I just had a couple questions about this admit note. Why did you describe Matthew as a tender West Virginia transplant, what is your recollection? | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q A Q A Q A Q | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's hospitalization? I presume it was prior. It was around the time I was connected with this program. That was I never know what to call the Community Mobile Crisis Team? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 23 21 Q 22 | transplant. One week history of hearing "voices" telling him he's stupid and that he should kill himself. Without suicidal ideations overtly. No attempts. Self-described as a "good kid." Cooperative with authorities and school, mother who has custody. No history of psychosis in family, no drugs. Mental status, slender towhead with big glasses, sad, remote, talking about missing a father he's scarcely met in West Virginia. Recognizing that "voices" are his own thoughts but reporting them insistent and scary. Not otherwise paranoid and generally seeming lucid. Appetite and sleep reportedly okay. Diagnosis, psychotic depression. Will wait one day to see if symptoms resolve and consider low dose neuroleptic, i.e. Trilafon one milligram b.i.d. or antidepressant, possibly Paxil. Will observe. I just had a couple questions about this admit note. Why did you describe Matthew as a tender West Virginia transplant, what is your recollection? First of all I like to write. I enjoy a | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 22 | Q A Q A Q A A A | whether you had actually been shown the letter he wrote prior to his admission to Saint Luke's? I don't recall. It's not documented that you actually looked at the note, correct, you didn't disbelieve that he was indicating that he had these voices that were telling him to kill himself, correct? Correct. Subsequent to his discharge from the hospitalization would you have expected that if he wrote another suicide note, or indicated verbally that he wanted to kill himself, that you would be notified? I have no expectation of being the only resource for psychiatric services in the town. Would you anticipate you said you had some interaction with Bill Tiedemann prior to Matthew's hospitalization? I presume it was prior. It was around the time I was connected with this program. That was I never know what to call the Community |

| Linua Morrison -v- Kicharu I | Ightbouy, M.D. | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|----|--|
| | Page 89 | | | Page 91 |
| 1 continued with linkage, that is | | 1 | | before, this is the service note out of the mental |
| 2 Mobile Crisis Team after h | is discharge from Saint | 2 | | health services. |
| 3 Luke's, presuming they were t | the ones that referred | 3 | | MR. STOFFERS: What number? |
| 4 him into Saint Luke's? | | 4 | Q | Your packet 38. Shows Saint Luke face-to-face |
| 5 MR. STOFFERS: Object | tion. | 5 | | meeting. I can't read that person's signature, you |
| 6 Q You can answer. | | 6 | | might know who that is though. I'm only showing you |
| 7 A I know that Mobile Crisis c | hanged its policies. I | 7 | | that document, I know you haven't seen it before, to |
| 8 don't know if they were ab | le to provide the same | 8 | | refresh your recollection whether or not someone |
| 9 kind of supervision after admi | ssion as they provided | 9 | | from the Mobile Crisis Team was present at the |
| 10 before the admission. | | 10 | | discharge planning meeting on the 19th? |
| 11 Q So I'm not confused later, v | what the heck did you | 11 | A | I have no reason to believe this person was at the |
| 12 mean you know they change | ed their policies? | 12 | | meeting on the 19th. |
| 13 A Over the course of time, wh | hen I worked with the | 13 | Q | You don't think they were there? |
| 14 Saint Luke's program, Mobile | Crisis handled cases in | :14 | А | The attendance list was carefully kept, visitors |
| 15 different ways. | | :15 | | were noted and included. |
| 16 Q That doesn't give me any infor | rmation. You went back | :16 | Q | Do you know who would have communicated with the |
| 17 to Saint Luke's in January of | of 1998? | 17 | | person from the Mobile Crisis Team? |
| 18 A Correct. | | 1 | | Presumably Gerry Beard-Chaney. |
| 19 Q You were there until Decen | nber of '99, right? | 19 | Q | Does that refresh your recollection as to at that |
| 20 A Correct. | | 20 | | point in time what Mobile Crisis Team's interaction |
| 21 Q So from January through Novemb | | 21 | | was with the Saint Luke's adolescent psychiatric |
| 22 interaction with the Mobile | Crisis Team, correct? | 22 | | program in terms of follow-up aftercare? |
| 23 A Presumably, yes. | | | | No. |
| 24 Q You think that you did? | | | Q | Because you are referring to policy changes, we |
| 25 A Yes. | | 25 | | haven't gotten what you are indicating the policy |
| | Page 90 | | | Page 92 |
| 1 Q When you are saying their poli | | 1 | | change was, what policy changed over time while you |
| 2 their policy changed over ti | me, what are you | 2 | | were there? |
| 3 referring to? | | | А | I've told you I'm not privy to their policy. My |
| 4 A I'm uncomfortable with this $5 \circ W^{1} = 2$ | question. | 4 | | observation was some things changed. I gave you one |
| 5 Q Why? | ile Oniciel activity | 5 | | example which was that the Mobile Crisis worker at |
| 6 A I'm really not privy to Mob | - | 6 | | one point in time was sitting in on our team |
| 7 Q I didn't expect that you wou | - | | | meetings. They stopped doing that because of a funding problem |
| 8 as the physician who interacted 9 you interact with them in te | | 8 | 0 | funding problem. |
| 9 you interact with them in te10 A Their policies changed, their | | | | Is that the primary change you had in mind? That is the one I can think of. |
| 10 A Then policies changed, then 11 There was a time when Mobile | | | | If a Mobile Crisis Team member I want to call |
| 12 the team meetings. | Clisis would sit in on | 12 | Q | them member, I don't want to call them employees, we |
| 13 Q In fact a member of the Mobile | Crisis Team sat in on | 12 | | will call them members at this point was involved |
| 14 Matthew's discharge meetin | | 14 | | in the aftercare planning, would you expect that |
| 15 they? You can look back at | - | 14 | | social worker would call you to report a change in |
| 16 A Who was that? | | 16 | | the patient's status, i.e. the child made another |
| 17 Q I'm going to hang on, I'n | n going to find their | 17 | | suicide wrote another suicide letter, would you |
| 18 note. Make it a little easier. | | 18 | | have expected to have found out about that? |
| 19 to find it. I'm fairly certain | | 19 | | MR. STOFFERS: Objection |
| 20 Tiedemann. From looking | | 20 | | MR. PRISLIPSKY: You can answer. |
| 21 determine whether or not a | • | | A | Not necessarily. |
| 22 Crisis Team was there? | | | | If the child at the time that the next suicide note |
| 23 A As far as I can tell every perso | n here was connected | 23 | ¢. | was written had not yet been connected with another |
| 24 with Saint Luke's. | | 24 | | psychiatrist, would you expect you would have been |
| o ^x / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 25 Q I'm going lo show you a docur | ment you haven't seen | 25 | | called? |

| Multi-Page TM | Dr. Richard Lightbody |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Linda Morrison -v- | Richard Lightbody, M.D. |

| | | | Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
|-------------|--|------------|---|
| | Page 93 | | Page 95 |
| 1 | MR. STOFFERS: Objection. | 1 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Yes. |
| | Expect is a word I don't ratify. I don't agree with | 2 | (Deposition concluded at 12:26 p.m.) |
| | that word expect. It's possible. There is plenty | 3 | (Signature not waived.) |
| | of other resources in the city if somebody is | 4 | |
| | suicidal. | 5 | |
| | So I guess the question I'm asking is, let me try to | 6 | |
| 7 | narrow it so you can answer it, or phrase it the way | 7 | |
| 8 | you want it. | 8 | |
| 9 | You were this child's psychiatrist for nine | 9 | |
| 10 | days, correct? | 10 | |
| 11 A | Correct. | 11 | |
| 12 Q | Your decision to discharge him was predicated on | 1 2 | |
| 13 | your belief that the medication you placed him on | 13 | |
| 14 | would be effective at controlling his auditory | 14 | |
| 15 | hallucinations and depression; am I correct with | 15 | |
| 16 | that? | 16 | |
| 17 A | Partially. | 17 | |
| 18 Q | And two, that he would have community linkage and a | 18 | |
| 19 | psychiatrist, correct? | 19 | |
| 20 A | Correct. | 20 | |
| 21 Q | If for some reason people involved in this | 21 | |
| 22 | transitioning process to get him linking to the | 22 | |
| 23 | outside hadn't yet gotten him a linkage, wouldn't | 23 | |
| 24 | you as a medical doctor who wrote the discharge | 24 | |
| 25 | order expect you would be called to be advised if | 25 | |
| | Page 94 | | Page 96 |
| 1 | the child had written another suicide note? | 1 | I have read the foregoing transcript and note the |
| 2 | MR. STOFFERS: Objection. | 2 | following corrections: |
| 3 | MISS MOORE: Objection. | 3 | PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE |
| | I don't agree with you. | 4 | |
| | So you think it's perfectly acceptable that no one | 5 | |
| - | called the last known psychiatrist of the child to | 6 | |
| | indicate a suicide note had been written? | 7 | |
| 8 | MR. STOFFERS: Objection. | 8 | |
| 9 | MISS MOORE: Objection. | 9 | |
| 10 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: Objection. You can | 10 | |
| | answer. | 11 | |
| | I think it's acceptable. | 12 | |
| 13 | MISS KOLIS: Well, that being said, I | 13 | |
| | don't have any other questions for you. Somebody | 14 | |
| | else might though. | 5 | |
| 6 | MR. STOFFERS: No questions. | 6 | |
| 7 | MISS MOORE: The District would like | 7 | |
| | to reserve the right to call Dr. Lightbody upon | 8 | |
| | review of the medical records that were provided | 9 | |
| | today. If we need to do so, we will notify you in | 20 | Richard Lightbody, M.D. |
| | short order so we can schedule that properly. | 21 | Subscribed and sworn to before me this day |
| 2 | MR. PRISLIPSKY: He'll read. | !2 | of , 2001. |
| 3 | MISS KOLIS: Absolutely. I'll waive | !3 | Notary Public |
| | the seven days if I can have a promise to have it | 24 | , |
| | within 30. | | My commission expires: |
| - | | | |

| | Page 9 7 | |
|-----|--|--|
| | State of Ohio. | |
| 1 | County of Cuyahoga,) | |
| 1 | I, Constance Versagi, Court Reporter and Notary | |
| 4 | Public in and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and | |
| 1 | qualified, do hereby certify that the within named witness, | |
| | Richard Lightbody, M.D., first duly sworn to testify the | |
| | truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the | |
| 1 | cause aforesaid: that the testimony then given by him was | |
| 9 | by me reduced to stenotypy/computer in the presence of said | |
| 10 | witness, afterward transcribed, and that the foregoing is a | |
| 11 | true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by | |
| 12 | him as aforesaid. | |
| 113 | I do further certify that this deposition was taken | |
| 14 | at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified | |
| 15 | and was completed without adjournment. | |
| 16 | I do further certify that I am not a relative, | |
| 17 | counsel or attorney of either party or otherwise | |
| 18 | interested in the event of this action. | |
| 19 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and | |
| 20 | affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, on | |
| 21 | this 2nd day of February, 2001. | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | Constance Versagi, Court Re orter and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio. My Commission expires January 4, 2003. | |
| 25 | My Commission expires January 4, 2003. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| [| | |
| | | |
| | | |
| [| | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Dr. Richard Lightbody $Multi-Page^{TM}$ Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| | -#- | | - 44:4 44:22 | 44:14 46:17 | 44:18 | | -5- | | actions[1] | 46:7 |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | - 19[1] | 28:11 | | | | | - activities[5] 40:11 68:6 | 40:10 68:7 |
| 201 [1] | 4:8 | | 19 [1] 1965 [2] | 8:19 | 9:19 | 5 [1] | 3:14 | | 77:24 | 00.7 |
| | | | - 1969 [1] | 8:19 | 2.12 | 52 [2] | 2:11 | 2:12 | atctivity [2] | 69:11 |
| | -&- | | - [1972[2] | 9:24 | 9:25 | 56 [1] | 3:9 | | 69:12 | |
| Z [2] | 4:7 | 4:12 | 1977[2] | 10:5 | 10:14 | 57 [1] | 2:13 | | actual [1] 28:17 | |
| | | | - [1982[4] | 11:16 | 12:8 | | | | - acute [3] 54:20 | 54:23 |
| | _'_ | | 14:16 | 15:5 | 12.0 | | -7- | | _ 64:19 | |
| 72 [1] | 10:6 | | 1983[1] | 11:23 | | [7] [2] | 3:8 | 3:10 | add [3] 64:22 | 64:25 |
| 77 [2] | 10:6 | 10:20 | 1985[2] | 12:13 | 15:21 | 7-10[1] | 3:3 | | 67:4 | |
| 78 [2] | 10:20 | 11:2 | 1988[2] | 14:13 | 16:11 | 71[1] | 3:10 | | added [1] 79:19 | ((.1 |
| 81 [2] | 11:3 | 11:11 | 1990 [2] | 18:16 | 18:19 | [73-13[1] | 3:11 | | adding [2] 65:10 addition [4] | 66:1 |
| 32 [2] | 11:11 | 14:21 | 1993[1] | 11:24 | | [73-17 [1] | 3:12 | | 23:22 54:9 | 22:6 67:21 |
| 34 [1] | 12:19 | | 1998[22] | 16:24 | 16:24 | [77-13[1] | 3:13 | | additional [2] | 42:5 |
| 35 [3] | 12:20 | 17:17 | 17:1 | 17:3 | 18:16 | | | | - 70:22 | 74.0 |
| 17:20 | | | 19:4 | 19:18 | 20:1 | | -8- | | _ additions[1] | 54:7 |
| 90 [5] | 16:21 | 17:7 | 20:2 27:6 | 20:7 28:11 | 26:18 28:24 | 8[2] | 3:6 | 3:19 | atddress [1] | 72:2 |
| 17:18 | 17:20 | 18:25 | 29:21 | 29:24 | 28:24 37:25 | 8223 [1] | 4:8 | | addressed [2] | 33:15 |
| 98 [4] | 16:21 | 17:7 | 40:14 | 61:15 | 73:8 | 85 [1] | 2:14 | | 64:22 | |
| 18:19 | 19:1 | | 86:1 | 89:17 | | 89 [1] | 3:14 | | adequate [2] | 71:11 |
| 9 [1] | 89:19 | | 1999[3] | 21:12 | 21:17 | ~~ [+] | | | 82:7 | |
| | 1 | | _ 21:24 | aa 4 a | AC i | | -9- | | adjournment [1] | 97:15 |
| | -1- | | - [19th[15] 41:16 | 32:10 41:18 | 38:4 41:23 | 9[3] | 3:4 | 3:9 | - adjusted [1] | 78:16 |
| [1] | 3:16 | | 41:10 | 43:17 | 41:25 | 3:20 | 3:4 | 5:9 | adjustment [1] | 54:8 |
| 0 [5] | 12:4 | 15:13 | 70:25 | 74:10 | 75:15 | 32-19 _[1] | 3:15 | | atdiustments[1] | 54:7 |
| 16:20 | 17:8 | 17:21 | 76:10 | 90:14 | 91:10 | 93 [1] | 3:16 | | administration [5] | |
| 0:00 [2] | 55:2 | 55:23 | 91:12 | | | 94 [4] | 3:17 | 3:18 | 51:23 52:4 | 52:22 |
| 0:08 [1] | 1:21 | | | | | 3:19 | 3:20 | 5.10 | 53:4 | 1 < 10 |
| Oth[3] | 28:10 | 78:20 | | -2- | | . 34-10[1] | 3:21 | | administrative [2] | 16:13 |
| 78:24 | | | 2 [1] | 3:17 | | 96 [1] | 57:13 | | idministratrix [1] | 1.6 |
| 1 [1] | 86:1 | | 2001 [3] | 1:20 | 96:22 | 97 [1] | 57:14 | | admission[15] | 20:23 |
| 1-13-98 | | 57:25 | 97:21 | | | 98 [1] | 41:2 | , | 24:6 39:1 | 39:8 |
| 1-19-98 | | 42:7 | [2003 [1] | 97:25 | | -0 [x] | 11.44 | | 45:17 45:19 | 45:20 |
| 1328[1] | | | 209 [1] | 15:3 | | | -A- | | 45:24 47:23 | 82:5 |
| 1th [3] | 54:1 | 79:7 | [23-11[1] | 3:5 | | | | | - 85:21 86:2 | 88:4 |
| 79:9 | 15.10 | 16.00 | 24 [1] | 1:20 | | a.m[1] | 1:21 | 10.01 | 89:9 89:10 | 04.10 |
| 2 [3] 17:8 | 15:13 | 16:20 | 26[1] | 3:6 | | abandon | | | atdmit [5] 21:21 85:24 86:1 | 24:13 86:21 |
| 2:26 [1] | 95:2 | | 286-42-8 | 794 [1] | 13:3 | abilities | | 47:25 | admitted [6] | 14:5 |
| 3 [2] | 95.2 3:4 | 61:15 | 2nd [1] | 97:21 | | ability [3] 39:1 | 21:21 | 23:24 | 24:5 24:17 | 63:24 |
| 3 [2] 380[1] | 5:4 4:16 | 01.15 | | | w | able [4] | 38:13 | 53:19 | 64:6 78:19 | |
| 3th[5] | 57:18 | 58:13 | | -3- | | 67:3 | 89:8 | 55.17 | admitting[3] | 16:2 |
| 58:17 | 79:18 | 79:19 | 3[1] | 3:18 | | above[2] | | 43:18 | 18:17 19:2 | |
| 4th[7] | 55:2 | 55:11 | 30[1] | 94:25 | | absence | | 10:11 | adolescent [23] | 14:5 |
| 55:20 | 56:25 | 57:4 | 330[2] | 1:19 | 4:4 | 36:20 | 37:1 | 37:12 | 15:18 15:23 16:23 17:2 | 16:13 17:19 |
| 57:7 | 79:20 | | 34305[1] | 4:12 | | 44:15 | 45:2 | 46:15 | 16:23 17:2 19:9 19:22 | 19:23 |
| 5 [1] | 17:21 | | 36-15 [1] | 3:7 | | 59:24 | 85:10 | | 20:3 20:17 | 21:16 |
| 5th [2] | 57:6 | 57:8 | 37 [1] | 3:8 | | absolute | | 28:3 | 21:17 21:24 | 23:6 |
| 6th[15] | 54:12 | 54:14 | 38[1] | 91:4 | | 30:18 94:23 | 39:7 | 48:17 | 29:25 31:1 | 34:4 |
| 54:17 | 57:4 | 57:9 64:12 | 50[1] | 71.4 | | acceptab | lem | 94:5 | 37:22 64:5 91:21 | 81:25 |
| 57:12 64:16 | 61:18 64:21 | 64:12 64:25 | | -4- | | 94:12 | ··· (#] | 24.2 | adolescents [6] | 15:7 |
| 65:25 | 70:9 | 70:22 | 4.107 | | 07.05 | access [1] | 24:18 | | 16:4 16:16 | 17:12 |
| 79:23 | | | 4[2] | 2:4 | 97:25 | accident | | 58:23 | 40:9 49:10 | |
| 7th [9] | 46:5 | 83:23 | 408705[1 | | 1:8 | Accordin | | 87:14 | adults [2] 15:6 | 82:16 |
| 83:24 | 84:1 | 84:4 | 41 [1] | 2:10 | | accounts | ••• | 10:9 | advised [2] | 33:14 |
| 84:25 | 85:5 | 85:11 | 443113 [1] | | | acquaint | | 5:23 | 93:25 | |
| 85:14 | 40 14 | | 44114[1] | | | Acting [2] | | 19:25 | advocate[1] | 33:11 |
| 8 [1] 8th[7] | 40:14 | 10.10 | 44139[1] | | | action [1] | | 17.43 | affairs [1] 53:6 | |
| AU1171 | 39:11 | 40:13 | 44141[1] | 4:8 | | | 71.10 | | affect [1] 53:9 | |

| affectionate - b | | | Mul | ti-Page [™] Linda Mor | rison -v- | Dr. Richard L Richard Lightboo | ightbody dy, M.D. |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| affectionate [5] | 32:19 | | 47:19 | 76:2 | | 55:19 62:7 | 66:19 |
| 32:23 33:21 47:11 | 35:4 | 49:7 56:20 | | assessed[1] | 50:4 | 71:4 71:21 | 79:9 |
| affiliate[1] | 15:17 | | 37:9 | assessment _[3] | 56:12 | bases [1] 47:22 | |
| affiliation [2] | 15:17 | anti-obsessional ^[1] | | 64:7 81:22 | | basis [14] 14:8 | 26:7 |
| 21:20 | 10:17 | 63:7 | E 4 0 | assessments[1] | 29:10 | 26:10 30:2 31:8 33:22 | 30:7 35:3 |
| affixed [1] 97:20 | | anti-psychotic [1] | | assist[1] 54:5 | | 47:17 49:5 | 61:22 |
| afforded [1] | 20:25 | | 88:17 64:1 | assisting[1] | 72:8 | 67:11 68:2 | 71:20 |
| aforesaid [2] | 97:8 | 1 1 1 | 04:1 22:11 | Association[1] | 22:24 | Beard-Chaney [7] | 42:11 |
| 97:12 aftercare [7] | 72:20 | 25:17 | | assume [2] 37:23 | 5:24 | 62:22 74:24 81:15 83:20 | 75:3 91:18 |
| 72:21 72:22 | 73:11 | antidepressant[1] 8 | | assumed[1] | 5:19 | bearing [1] | 42:5 |
| 90:9 91:22 | 92:14 | anxiety [2] 56:2 | 55:12 | assuming [3] | 11:2 | beating [1] | 44:21 |
| afterward [1] | 97:10 | | 32:19 | 48:15 60:23 | | became [3] | 15:22 |
| afterwards [1] | 8:12 | | 35:16 | assurance [1] | 75:11 | 16:8 16:10 | |
| again [8] 16:14 | 17:8 | | 55:5 | assure[3] 20:24 72:22 | 70:15 | become [1] | 24:7 |
| 60:18 61:19 | 62:6 | apart [1] 23:8 | | assuredly [1] | 94.22 | began [3] 9:22 | 10:1 |
| 79:22 82:10 | 87:19 | apologize[1] 5 | 5:5 | attached [1] | 84:22 | 55:3 | |
| age [2] 5:2 | 65:20 | | 51:6 | | 21:7 | begin [1] 54:2 | 65.10 |
| agencies[1] | 15:14 | | 23:25 | attack [2] 55:12 | 56:2 | beginning _[2] 74:17 | 65:18 |
| agency [5] 16:14 25:6 75:9 | 24:20 83:1 | APPEARANCES | | attempt [3] 6:16 25:22 | 5:8 | behalf [5] 4:2 | 4:6 |
| ago [1] 71:16 | 05.1 | 4:1 | | attempts [1] | 86:6 | 4:10 4:14 | 13:16 |
| agree [17] 44:14 | 50:21 | | 22:23 | attend [2] 8:16 | 34:3 | behavior [1] | 83:10 |
| 51:4 51:6 | 51:16 | 55:4 78:13 | | attendance [1] | 91:14 | behind [1] 66:15 | |
| 70:21 70:24 | 72:7 | 11 53 | 86:15 | attended [1] | 41:22 | belief [2] 71:20 | 93:13 |
| 72:12 78:2 | 82:15 | | 42:24 | attending[2] | 68:2 | believing[1] | 47:17 |
| 84:4 85:5 85:9 93:2 | 85:7 | | 75:22 33:20 | 86:1 | 00.2 | Bellefaire[6] | 16:15 |
| | 94:4 | | 18:3 | attorney [7] | 3:2 | 16:18 16:20 | 17:6 |
| agreed[1] 24:13 | 6.0 | | 10.5 | 5:10 7:13 | 45:23 | 17:24 17:25 | |
| agreement ^[2] 6:10 | 6:9 | apply [2] 18:4 3 | 39:24 | 65:20 65:23 | 97:17 | Bellflower [1] | 17:5 |
| ahead [3] 19:25 | 73:13 | | 58:23 | attribute[1] | 55:7 | below [1] 79:5 | |
| 77:13 | 10.10 | | 48:5 | auditory [4] | 85:1 | benefit [1] 25:5 | |
| al [1] 1:10 | | | 9:14 | 85:4 85:10 | 93:14 | best [10] 14:24 | 20:14 |
| alarmed [1] | 35:18 | | 73:6 | August [2] 20:6 | 20:2 | 23:12 31:14 33:24 34:1 | 31:24 49:12 |
| allegations _[1] | 13:25 | | 9:11 | authorities [1] | 86:8 | 58:5 68:18 | 49.12 |
| Allen 111 23:1 | | | 20:23 | available[1] | 30.8 34:4 | better [7] 35:20 | 37:5 |
| allow [1] 75:7 | | 36:5 43:20 6 | 55:23 | Avenue [1] | 15:3 | 51:12 65:25 | 68:10 |
| allowing[1] | 71:14 | 73:5 76:1 | | aware[7] 5:24 | 6:13 | 76:11 80:4 | |
| Almost [1] | 75:5 | approximation[1] 1 | | 29:19 29:22 | 34:9 | between [11] | 17:21 |
| altogether[2] | 31:6 | area141 12:22 2 | 22:17 | 48:2 50:16 | • • • • • | 17:21 27:13 40:1 40:11 | 28:10 56:14 |
| 55:10 | | 22:18 22:19 | 0.00 | away [4] 18:10 | 47:5 | 57:3 67:15 | 75:4 |
| always[6] 15:2 | 15:8 | U U | 20:22 48:24 | 51:18 80:12 | | 77:17 | |
| 16:18 31:14 85:18 | 77:22 | arranged [2] 4 | 10:24 | | | big [2] 63:11 | 86:10 |
| ambiguous[1] | 37:8 | | 53:7 | <u>-B-</u> | | Bill [4] 4:10 | 7:19 |
| American [2] | 12:11 | 63:20 72:5 7 | /3:4 | B [5] 2:8 | 2:11 | 88:18 90:19 | |
| 22:24 | 12.11 | 73:11 75:12 7 | 5:14 | 3:1 48:10 | 52:13 | biological ^[2] | 59:24 |
| among[1] 75:16 | | 87:24 | | b.i.d [2] 58:3 | 86:19 | 67:2 Plock 11 62:15 | |
| amount [1] | 39:20 | | 2:21 | BA [1] 8:23 | A 4 - | Black [1] 62:15 | 12.11 |
| Analytic [1] | 11:21 | 000 | 2:20 | background [5] | 8:10 | board [5] 12:9 12:14 12:22 | 12:11 80:14 |
| answer[31] | 5:25 | arrow [1] 63:5 | | 14:12 70:5 77:19 | 70:6 | | 12:9 |
| 13:10 18:5 | 20:18 | art [1] 69:12 | | backward [1] | 33:19 | book [1] 22:21 | |
| 23:12 26:11 | 28:15 | artful [1] 19:5 | | backwards [2] | 15:1 | | 9:15 |
| 31:9 31:12 33:6 34:20 | 32:21 35:1 | | 2:23 | 33:13 | **** | bother [1] 40:15 | , |
| 35:2 36:16 | 36:17 | 1 | 3:7 | bad [1] 60:19 | | | 59:19 |
| 37:12 51:8 | 51:9 | | 5:4 | barely [3] 7:20 | 32:12 | | 41:2 |
| 56:22 68:11 | 70:7 | aside[1] 47:8 | | 32:21 | | boy [1] 14:6 | |
| 71:8 72:16 82:11 83:13 | 77:14 89:6 | aspect [1] 44:10 | | based [14] 24:22 | 30:11 | | 16:2 |
| 92:20 93:7 | 89.0 94:11 | 5 | :13 | 33:6 34:1 44:6 45:4 | 35:25 | 16:10 | |
| | | assess [3] 49:21 72 | 2:2 | 43;4 | 55:18 | brain [1] 78:18 | |
| | | | | | | | 1 |

Fincun-Mancini -- The Court Reporters (216) 696-2272

Dr. Richard Lightbody $Multi-Page^{TM}$ Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| | $\frac{11 - y - 1XICI}{2}$ | | | IVI.I. | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| break [1] 65:17 | | iertify [3] | 97:5 | 97:13 | 9:10 9:15 | 11:20 | 35:22 | |
| Brecksville ^[1] | 4:8 | 97:16 | | | 18:21 48:15 | 50:1 | conditions [1] | 77:6 |
| brief [1] 65:17 | | cetera [1] | | | 63:10 97:20 | | conduct _[2] | 69:17 |
| brightest [1] | 60:13 | :hair [1] | 11:2 | | clinic [1] 58:8 | | 69:25 | 09.17 |
| bring [2] 8:6 | 20:15 | hance [2 |] 59:18 | 78:15 | clinical ^[10] | 20:23 | confer [2] 65:19 | 65:22 |
| bringing [1] | 63:3 | :hange [8 | 120:1 | 54:4 | 24:13 27:21 | 27:22 | confidence [3] | 56:7 |
| broad [3] 22:18 | 22:19 | 54:12 | 54:14 | 92:1 | 42:17 50:25 | 51:6 | 73:3 75:18 | 50.7 |
| 37:7 | 22.19 | 92:9 | 92:15 | 96:3 | 61:20 82:1 | 82:22 | confident [1] | 71:11 |
| Bronx [1] 9:8 | | :hanged | | 19:11 | closed [2] 21:13 | 21:14 | confined [1] | 17:11 |
| Brother [1] | 63:11 | 46:4 | 46:23 | 47:3 | CO [1] 4:3 | | confinement[2] | 27:25 |
| | | 47:5 | 89:7 | 89:12 | Cogentin ^[3] | 54:17 | 44:6 | 27:25 |
| Building [2] 4:4 | 1:19 | 90:1 90:10 | 90:2 | 90:10 | 54:19 55:13 | | confirm [1] | 75:8 |
| bulletin[1] | 00.14 | | 92:1 | 92:4 | cognitive[1] | 29:10 | confirmatory [1] | |
| | 80:14 | :hanges | 2] | 18:1 | colleague [2] | 14:5 | | 43:21 |
| bullies [1] 50:12 | | | | 22.21 | 18:2 | | confirmed [1] | 43:18 |
| busing [3] 43:1 | 43:20 | :hapter | | 22:21 | college[4] 8:16 | 8:17 | confused [2] | 77:23 |
| 48:24 | | harge [1] | | | 8:20 9:3 | | 89:11 | |
| Buskar's [2] | 58:6 | harged | | 72:19 | combination[2] | 53:15 | connected [4] | 7:22 |
| 58:9 | | :hart[15] | 6:23 | 25:19 | 53:20 | | 88:21 90:23 | 92:23 |
| busy [1] 40:9 | | 25:22 | 25:22 | 28:2 | comfortable _[2] | 38:8 | connection [2] 72:22 | 15:9 |
| | | 28:13 | 28:23 34:2 | 29:7 39:6 | 53:21 | | | (|
| C | | 45:5 | 54:2 53:24 | 59:0 60:16 | coming ^[3] | 6:18 | Connie ^[1] | 65:24 |
| C [5] 2:12 | 3:1 | 69:13 | 55.24 | 00.10 | 14:21 26:16 | | consent [1] | 57:25 |
| 51:24 52:19 | 62:21 | :harts[3] | 29:15 | 29:16 | commencing ^[1] | 1:20 | consider [2] | 25:13 |
| calculate[1] | 67:18 | 29:18 | 27.15 | 27.10 | comment [1] | 35:3 | 86:18 | |
| cannot 121 58:24 | 62:11 | :heck[1] | 74:9 | | comments _[1] | 30:10 | consideration[1] | 38:18 |
| capabilities[2] | 16:4 | hecking | | 83:20 | commissioii _[2] | 96:25 | Constance _[3] | 1:17 |
| 47:21 | 1011 | hild [36] | 25.1 | 32:24 | 97:25 | | 97:3 97:24 | |
| capacity[1] | 19:1 | 34:19 | 35:11 | 36:7 | commissioned[1] | | constituent [1] | 66:11 |
| caption [1] | 97:14 | 36:9 | 37:25 | 38:18 | commit [1] | 82:4 | consultant[2] | 15:13 |
| care [11] 61:21 | 64:20 | 38:22 | 43:17 | 44:19 | committing _[1] | 37:14 | 77:21 | |
| 72:10 72:12 | 75:15 | 45:16 | 49:2 | 49:4 | COMMON ^[1] | 1:4 | Consultation [1] | 11:15 |
| 76:14 76:15 | 76:20 | 49:12 50:5 | 49:14 50:9 | 49:22 51:5 | communicate [2] | 37:18 | consulting ^[2] | 16:7 |
| 87:15 87:20 | 87:21 | 56:17 | 64:13 | 69:20 | 72:5 | | 38:5 | |
| career [1] 10:13 | | 69:24 | 70:14 | 72:9 | communicated [1] | 91:16 | contact [15] | 7:23 |
| carefully [1] | 91:14 | 76:19 | 81:24 | 82:20 | communication [] | 11 | 28:18 28:18 39:15 63:11 | 29:2 74:20 |
| Carla [1] 48:14 | | 85:3 | 85:4 | 85:13 | 45:15 | | 74:24 75:9 | 77:11 |
| case [15] 1:8 | 5:17 | 92:16 | 92:22 | 94:1 | community [11] | 38:13 | 78:1 80:1 | 80:2 |
| 9:24 13:14 | 13:18 | 94:6 | | | 66:16 72:4 | 72:10 | 81:9 81:11 | |
| 13:25 14:2 | 21:8 | hild's [6] | 49:18 | 70:17 | 75:9 78:8 | 80:3 | (zontent [7] | 46:3 |
| 26:15 26:17 | 59:22 | 73:9 93:9 | 73:25 | 77:5 | 83:1 83:10 93:18 | 88:22 | 46:18 46:21 | 46:22 |
| 64:19 73:14 83:5 | 83:2 | hildren | - 1 | 50 17 | | 0.40 | 47:3 47:5 | 48:25 |
| | 20.22 | 69:1 | 5] 69:5 | 50:17 82:14 | company [1] | 9:10 | context [1] | 7:21 |
| cases [5] 18:13 20:25 21:6 | 20:23 89:14 | 82:16 | 09.5 | 62.14 | competence [1] | 21:2 | continue [3] | 21:16 |
| caused [1] 56:3 | 09:14 | hoose [1] | 18.2 | | complete[1] | 85:10 | 42:25 71:12 | |
| causes [1] 66:2 | | ircumsta | | 35.24 | completed ^[1] | 97:15 | continued [1] | 89:1 |
| | | 81:11 | 111CC5 [2] | 55.24 | completely ^[1] | 47:5 | continuity [1] | 72:9 |
| causing [3] 59:21 65:6 | 59:7 | | 15:16 | | completion _[1] | 76:2 | continuously [1] | 10:6 |
| | 14.5 | | 93:4 | | comply [1] | 41:23 | continuum [1] | 72:12 |
| Center [4] 6:23 15:19 16:9 | 14:5 | | | | component [1] | 59:12 | contract [5] | 20:2 |
| centers [3] | 15.10 | | 1:16 | 16.1 | comport [1] | 74:12 | 20:6 20:10 | 20:11 |
| 16:7 77:22 | 15:13 | larify [3] 87:2 | 45:12 | 46:1 | comprehensive [1] | | 20:15 | |
| ertain [4] 25:21 | 68:11 | | 01.04 | | computer [7] | 30:1 | contributing ^[1] | 65:6 |
| 70:7 90:19 | 00.11 | lasses [1] | | 22.0 | 30:12 30:15 | 31:3 | control [1] | 53:16 |
| certainly ^[5] | 7:14 | | 18:15 24:21 | 23:9 25:16 | 31:8 31:16 | 68:12 | controlling _[1] | 93:14 |
| 19:7 39:6 | 65:23 | | 57:1 | 82:19 | computerized [1] | 29:23 | conversation[2] | 43:21 |
| 75:5 | | 84:25 | ~ / • 1 | <i>ور</i> ۲ ، سد ب | concerned [3] | 33:23 | 67:3 | i u a dané 1 |
| certainty[1] | 36:13 | early [3] | 22:7 | 50:14 | 50:19 76:9 | | conversations [1] | 56:14 |
| CERTIFICATE | | 50:14 | | | concise [1] | 5:8 | cooperative[2] | 58:10 |
| 97:2 | -1 | 'levelan | d 151 | 1:19 | concluded [1] | 95:2 | 86:7 | 20.10 |
| certifications [1] | 12:9 | 4:4 | 4:8 | 4:13 | concurrent [1] | 12:2 | copy [4] 20:5 | 20:10 |
| certified [1] | 5:3 | 4:15 | 4:16 | 7:2 | condition ^[2] | 35:19 | 41:4 52:16 | |
| | J.J | | | | | 22.12 | | |

correct - documents

Multi-Page[™] Dr. Richard Lightbody Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| | | | | | Linua Mor | 15011 - V - | Richard Lightbo | uy, MI.D. |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| orrect [138 | 31 | 6:1 | criminal [1] | 13:4 | department [4] | 11:2 | tisagree[3] | 51:7 |
| | 10:21 | 14:18 | Crisis [17] 7:7 | 7:17 | 21:4 21:14 | 29:24 | 73:20 85:12 | |
| 16:24 | 16:25 | 17:10 | 7:24 88:23 | 88:24 | depending [2] | 26:15 | disappear [1] | 60:2 |
| 17:12 | 17:13 | 17:16 | 89:2 89:7 | 89:14 | 26:16 | 20.15 | | |
| 18:8 1 | 18:11 | 19:2 | 89:22 90:11 | 90:14 90:13 | | | disappointment [2 |] |
| | 21:19 | 22:4 | 09:22 90:11 | | deposition[9] | 1:14 | 66:8 87:23 | |
| 22:5 2 | 22:10 | 23:7 | 90:22 91:9 | 91:17 | 5:17 20:9 | 22:11 | disbelieve [1] | 88:7 |
| 24:1 2 | 25:24 | 27:3 | 91:20 92:5 | 92:11 | 25:18 65:19 | 85:19 | discern [2] | 56:1 |
| | | 31:2 | Crisis'[1] 90:6 | | 95:2 97:13 | | 56:17 | 50.1 |
| 27:4 3 | 31:1 | | criticism [3] | 87:15 | depositions[1] | 5:22 | | |
| 32:4 3 | 32:5 | 34:7 | 87:20 87:25 | 07.15 | | | discharge [47] | 22:8 |
| 34:8 3 | 37:23 | 38:1 | | | depressed [2] | 50:22 | 32:9 37:19 | 38:3 |
| 38:2 3 | 39:2 | 39:12 | CROSS [1] | 2:2 | 51:13 | | 38:25 39:4 | 39:9 |
| | 42:16 | 43:3 | cross-examinati | on [2] | depressing ^[1] | 59:25 | 39:10 40:18 | 42:23 |
| | 43:10 | 43:12 | 1:15 5:14 | | depression[29] | 40:16 | 44:8 45:10 | 45:18 |
| | 45:1 | 45:2 | crossed [1] | 58:4 | 44:8 48:23 | 49:3 | 45:24 47:22 | 49:1 |
| | 46:10 | 46:25 | | 50.4 | 49:5 49:5 | 50:5 | 50:22 50:25 | 51:5 |
| 48:12 4 | 48:13 | 49:23 | cry [1] 64:18 | | 50:15 50:23 | 50:25 | 53:18 54:9 | 64:1 |
| | 50:1 | 50:7 | crying[1] 55:3 | | 51.0 51.6 | | 64:7 64:18 | 71:3 |
| | 50:20 | 51:17 | curb-to-curb[1] | 48:24 | 51:2 51:6 | 51:10 | 72:11 73:14 | 73:19 |
| 51:25 | 52:8 | 53:13 | | | 53:13 58:2 | 59:3 | 73:24 75:3 | 75:17 |
| 53:14 | 53:17 | 53:20 | curriculum [2] | 8:6 | 59:11 59:15 | 59:18 | 76:7 77:25 | 78:5 |
| 55:20 5 | 56:21 | 57:10 | 11:24 | | 59:21 65:3 | 65:6 | | |
| 57:11 5 | 57:13 | 58:14 | custody [1] | 86:8 | 65:9 66:2 | 66:6 | 79:25 82:22 | 83:14 |
| | 57:15 59:10 | 60:25 | Cuyahoga [3] | 1:2 | 66:9 70:15 | 86:17 | 83:17 87:7 | 87:17 |
| | | | | 1.4 | 93:15 | | 87:21 88:11 | 89:2 |
| 61:4 (| 61:5 | 61:8 | 13:21 97:2 | | describe [6] | 9:5 | 90:14 91:10 | 93:12 |
| 61:10 | 61:11 | 61:14 | | | 11:22 14:19 | 39:17 | 93:24 | |
| 61:16 | 61:17 | 62:1 | -D- | | 54:23 86:22 | 57.11 | discharged ^[7] | 38:14 |
| | 62:16 | 62:24 | | | | 45 10 | 39:4 46:24 | 70:24 |
| 64:1 6 | 64:2 | 64:14 | D [3] 2:1 | 2:13 | described [6] | 45:13 | 75:8 76:9 | 81:16 |
| | 65:2 | 65:8 | 57:16 | | 55:1 68:4 | 73:22 | discharging [4] | 38:18 |
| | 66:10 | 67:8 | D/C [1] 40:18 | | 87:2 87:4 | | $a_{4,12}$ | |
| 67:19 6 | 67:20 | 67:24 | daily [9] 26:7 | 26:10 | designated[1] | 68:5 | 64:13 64:16 | 64:17 |
| 67:25 6 | 69:6 | 69:8 | 30:1 30:7 | 30:8 | details[2] 25:15 | 81:1 | discipline [2] | 8:24 |
| 69:16 | 69:21 | 70:1 | | 50.8 67:23 | | | 62:19 | |
| 70:9 [~] | 70:10 | 71:10 | 67:11 67:11 68:2 | 07.25 | determine ^[2] | 53:20 | disciplines [2] | 21:2 |
| 71:18 | 71:19 | 73:15 | | | 90:21 | | 69:16 | |
| | 76:1 | 78:20 | dance[1] 45:23 | | determined ^[2] | 58:20 | discuss [4] | 55:25 |
| 78:22 | 79:3 | 79:4 | date[8] 39:13 | 39:16 | 66:6 | | 50.17 02.11 | |
| 79:7 | 79:8 | 79:12 | 49:1 50:21 | 51:5 | develop[1] | 16:5 | 58:17 83:11 | 84:23 |
| 79:21 | 79:24 | 80:21 | 53:19 64:1 | 64:7 | | | discussed [5] | 7:12 |
| | 81:20 | 83:3 | | 01.7 | developed [1] | 77:8 | 7:14 9:21 | 58:23 |
| 84:2 8 | 84:3 | 85:1 | David [1] 11:13 | | devoted [1] | 16:8 | 75:19 | |
| 87:11 | 87:13 | 88:7 | Davis [1] 62:21 | | diagnose[1] | 51:12 | discussing [3] | 54:24 |
| | 07.13 QQ.10 | | days [11] 26:10 | 26:13 | | | 64:16 64:17 | JT.MT |
| 88:9 | 88:10 | 89:18 | 34:23 34:24 | 38:19 | diagnoses[1] | 77:5 | | 4 1 5 |
| | 89:22 | 93:10 | 38:22 38:25 | 47:23 | diagnosis [5] | 35:22 | District [2] | 4:15 |
| | 93:15 | 93:19 | 54:19 93:10 | 94:24 | 36:4 44:8 | 51:16 | 94:17 | |
| | 97:11 | | 1 | 27.27 | 86:17 | | giversity [1] | 15:10 |
| correction | IS [1] | 96:2 | dead [1] 44:21 | | dictate[1] 76:11 | | divided [1] | 71:25 |
| correctly | | 14:15 | deal [4] 65:1 | 66:1 | | 16.24 | | |
| | 34:22 | 59:1 | 70:16 79:1 | | died [7] 16:10 | 16:24 | doctor [33] | 5:6 |
| | | 57.1 | dealt [1] 37:25 | | 80:9 80:23 | 80:25 | 6:18 8:6 | 8:16 |
| | 49:25 | | 1 | 01.1 | 81:6 81:7 | | 9:14 12:25 | 14:14 |
| :ounsel [1] | | 97:17 | death [4] 80:15 | 81:1 | difference _[2] | 46:2 | 21:9 22:11 | 22:16 |
| counseling | 2 [1] | 75:10 | 81:3 81:12 | | 82:15 | | 24:5 26:18 | 36:11 |
| counselor | | 77:18 | December ^[2] | 21:17 | different[3] | 28:24 | 37:3 39:4 | 40:2 |
| | | | 89:19 | | 69:17 89:15 | 20.24 | 41:13 44:4 | 48:18 |
| countersig | - | 84:19 | decision[7] | 21:15 | | | 51:3 51:22 | 53:3 |
| countersig | med [1] | 84:18 | 38:3 38:5 | 38:24 | difficult [2] | 28:14 | 55:7 60:15 | 66:19 |
| County [3] | | 1:2 | 47:22 71:16 | 93:12 | 51:3 | | 68:1 70:11 | 71:20 |
| | 97:2 | 1.4 | | | direct [4] 5:8 | 18:5 | 72:7 81:21 | 85:24 |
| | | 06.01 | decrease[1] | 63:6 | 38:15 77:11 | | 87:14 93:24 | |
| 2 couple [2] | | 86:21 | defendant [6] | 1:14 | direction[4] | 11:12 | doctors [1] | 23:23 |
| :000000 [7] | | 48:1 | 4:6 4:10 | 4:14 | 42:15 71:10 | 72:19 | | |
| 54:5 0 | 63:23 | 64:13 | 5:12 13:4 | | | | document _[6] | 30:12 |
| | 89:13 | | Defendants [1] | 1:11 | director [19] | 14:3 | 30:15 31:4 | 63:25 |
| | 1:4 | 1:17 | | | 15:25 16:22 | 17:2 | 90:25 91:7 | |
| | 97:3 | 97:24 | define[3] 35:15 | 51:10 | 18:2 18:7 | 19:20 | documentation [2] | 45:5 |
| | | 21.24 | 71:23 | | 20:1 20:3 | 20:17 | 47:4 | |
| :over [1] | | | degree [4] 8:22 | 36:11 | 20:21 30:25 | 30:25 | documented [2] | 83:16 |
| :overed [1] | 1 | 47:10 | 70:12 76:2 | | 37:22 48:11 | 48:14 | 88:6 | 05.10 |
| razy [1] | | | demeanor[1] | 23:25 | 49:9 64:4 | 77:9 | | <i></i> |
| | | 01.5 | | <i>LJ</i> , <i>LJ</i> | disability [1] | 48:3 | documents [13] | 6:24 |
| reated [1] | | 31:5 | denies[1] 46:5 | | ansarding [1] | | | |
| Inday Dog | | | | | | | ini The Court 1 | |

Index Page 4

Fincun-Mancini -- The Court Reporters (216) 696-2272

Dr. Richard Lightbody Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D. Multi-Page[™]

| | | Richard Lighth | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| 29:7 29: | | 1 | | 97:25 | | Fellowship[5] | 11:6 |
| 29:13 30: 30:6 30: | 1 30: 7 32: | | 12:22 | explain [2] | 23:14 | 11:8 Î1:14 27:2 | 14:17 |
| 34:2 41: | | 12 eminated | | 61:2 | | | |
| doesn't[2] | 67:: | ₅ embodying | | explained [1] | 60:23 | felony [1] 13:5 | 07.4 |
| 89:16 | 07 | employees | 1] 92:12 | explanatory[1] | 30:14 | felt [6] 26:17 38:12 56:4 | 37:4 |
| dominant [1] | 63: | 8 employmer | nt [1] 9:20 | expressing _[2] | 38:8 | 86:25 | 71:9 |
| Donna [4] 1:1 | | | | 60:13 | | few [4] 9:9 | 9:11 |
| 4:3 5:1 | | | :12 | extremely [1] | 19:5 | 58:11 77:1 | 9.11 |
| door [2] 43: | | | | | | file [1] 78:18 | |
| door-to-doo | | | 75:20 | -F- | | - filed [1] 81:12 | |
| 50:10 | | enjoy [1] 86 | | F/U [1] 63:13 | | financial [1] | 53:7 |
| Dorman [1] | 4:7 | enter[2] 10 | | face-to-face[1] | 91:4 | fine [3] 8:13 | 65:14 |
| dose [1] 86: | 19 | environme | | facilities[1] | 72:4 | 73:24 | 05.14 |
| double[1] 76: | 5 | episode[2] | 55:8 | facility [4] 77:5 | 77:15 | finished _[2] | 14:14 |
| doubt [1] 66: | | 56:17 | 55.0 | 87:8 87:12 | | 14:16 | |
| Douglas [1] | 11:4 | | 58:22 | fact [19] 10:14 | 18:6 | first [24] 5:2 | 12:6 |
| $\operatorname{down}[4] = 63$: | | | | 34:2 34:12 | 34:13 | 12:14 12:16 | 15:15 |
| 78:10 78: | 11 // | 1 | 19 4:3 | 39:13 41:21 | 50:24 | 19:20 19:25 | 22:1 |
| downsizing | 1] 17:2 | 4:7 $4:7$ $4:7$ | 11 4:15 | 54:4 55:12 63:25 64:5 | 56:23 67:1 | 24:6 26:24 32:21 44:4 | 30:8 54:1 |
| Dr [16] 11: | | | | 71:4 74:5 | 75:9 | 54:17 58:4 | 54:1 59:16 |
| 27:5 27: | 15 27:2 | 20 77:20 82 | 2:12 | 79:6 90:13 | 1015 | 63:24 64:6 | 74:11 |
| 37:11 42: | | comononica | [2] 46:16 | factored [1] | 71:16 | 79:13 86:1 | 86:24 |
| 55:5 58: 62:14 62: | 6 58:9 15 73:1 | 75:23 | | factors [3] 66: 17 | 82:3 | 97:6 | |
| 84:5 94: | | Estate [1] 5: | 11 | 82:17 | | fit [1] 30:23 | |
| drugs [1] 86: | | et [2] 1: | | failed [1] 22:15 | | five [2] 10:9 | 66:14 |
| $duly_{[3]} = 5:2$ | | $\mathbf{Euclid}_{[1]} \ 15$ | :2 | failure[3] 82:7 | 82:23 | focus [2] 59:14 | 63:9 |
| 97:6 | 7/ | evaluate _[3] | 63:12 | 82:23 | | focused [1] | 25:21 |
| during[6] 27: | 25 35:8 | S | :14 | fair [15] 14:9 | 24:2 | focuses [1] | 69:17 |
| 36:12 46: | | evening[6] | 46:6 | 33:15 47:6 | 47:7 | focusing [2] | 58:1 |
| 54:5 | | 55:22 56 | 5:24 78:19 | 49:13 56:22 58:25 64:10 | 58:19 64:23 | 58:25 | |
| duties[1] 17: | | overt co 07 | 2:20 | 64:24 66:3 | 83:22 | follow [1] 75:23 | |
| dystonic [1] | 55:1 | event [1] 97 | | 87:18 | | follow-up [14] | 38:9 |
| | | everybody | | fairly [3] 23:16 | 23:19 | 63:13 63:16 71:17 71:25 | 71:12 75:19 |
| = | E - | exactly [1] | 60:16 | 90:19 | | 75:22 76:5 | 75:19 76:6 |
| E [6] 2:1 | 2:8 | examinatio | n [2] 7:15 | fairness [1] | 37:12 | 82:7 82:23 | 82:23 |
| 2:14 3:1 | 85:2 | $\frac{12.14}{\text{examine}[2]}$ | 55:24 | fall [2] 9:25 | 21:11 | 91:22 | |
| 85:22 | | 56:16 | 55.24 | false [1] 14:8 | | following ^[8] | 9:3 |
| early [1] 40: | | examined [4 | 5:3 | familiar _[3] | 29:7 | 9:20 10:24 | 41:18 |
| easier [3] 59: | 17 76: | | :19 62:5 | 29:11 29:14 | | 43:2 82:4 96:2 | 87:17 |
| 90:18 | • • | example _[2] | 77:17 | family [6] 14:7 | 38:17 | follows [1] | 5:3 |
| easiest [1] 14: | | 92:5 | | 72:5 83:7 87:4 | 86:9 | foregoing [3] | 96:1 |
| easily [2] 23: | | Lineabe [2] 55 | :13 49:16 | family's[1] | 72:17 | 97:10 97:14 | 20.1 |
| East [1] 4:1 | | Exhibit [9] | 40:21 | far [3] 64:17 | 83:4 | Forgotten [1] | 23:1 |
| easy [1] 25: | | | :10 51:24 | 90:23 | UJ.# | form [1] 76:17 | |
| edict [3] 31: | 21 31:2 | | :19 57:16 :22 | fashion [1] | 32:7 | formal [2] 20:2 | 82:1 |
| 31:24 | | • 4 • • | | father [16] 59:24 | 63:2 | forward[1] | 14:21 |
| educating [1] | 27:1 | · | | 63:9 63:11 | 65:5 | found [2] 80:13 | 92:18 |
| education[1] | 48:6 | · · · · | | 66:5 66:8 | 66:15 | four[1] 78:25 | 0 لا ، سکر |
| educational | | | :24 93:2 | 66:22 66:24 67:4 67:5 | 67:2 | fragile[1] 60:25 | |
| effect[1] 59: | | 93.3 93 | :24 95.2 | 67:4 67:5 83:7 86:11 | 67:7 | Fran $[2]$ 4:14 | 4:19 |
| effective[1] | 93:1 | ⁴ expectation | | father's[1] | 63:2 | free [3] 28:1 | 28:13 |
| effects[1] 65: | | expected [3] | 88:12 | features [4] | 44:9 | 30:16 | 40.13 |
| ottort | | 88:25 92 | :18 | 44:16 85:14 | 44:9 85:17 | Freud's _[1] | 23:1 |
| | 16:2 | | | February [3] | 74:11 | Friday [1] 67:11 | 23.1 |
| eight [5] 5:5 | | | :5 27:13 | 74:17 97:21 | / 7,11 | | |
| eight [5] 5:5 18:10 18: | 25 19:1 | A | | /4:1/ 9/:2) | | tront (1) 04.00 | |
| eight [5] 5:5 18:10 18:2 either [3] 24: | 25 19:1 | 63:8 82 | | | | front [1] 24:22 | |
| eight [5] 5:5 18:10 18:2 either [3] 24: 97:17 24: | 25 19:1 19 69:2 | 21 63:8 82 experienced | l[1] 56:6 | feed [1] 9:9 | | fulfill[1] 82:21 | |
| eight [5] 5:5 18:10 18:2 either [3] 24: 97:17 electronicall | 25 19:1 19 69:2 | 21 63:8 82 (experienced (expertise[1]) | l _[1] 56:6 16:5 | feed [1] 9:9 feeling [1] 51:12 | 43.10 | fulfill[1] 82:21 full [1] 58:10 | 70.1 |
| 18:10 18:2 either _[3] 24: | 25 19:1 19 69:2 | 21 63:8 82 experienced (expertise[1] (expires [2] | l[1] 56:6 | feed [1] 9:9 | 43:19 | fulfill[1] 82:21 | 70:1 92:8 |

| r | | | | | | Kichard Lightbo | Juy, M.D. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | 97:19 | | hospitalization | 0] | 57:4 62:7 | 68:13 |
| -G- | | handing [1] | 43:23 | 35:9 36:13 46:4 46:24 | 37:4 52:7 | 94:7 | |
| G [1] 1:6 | | handled [1] | 89:14 | 54:6 57:19 | 52:7 88:11 | indicated [5] | 22:1 |
| games [1] 68:8 | | handwriting [5] | 42:19 | 88:19 | 00.11 | 22:7 39:3 88:13 | 53:12 |
| gather [3] 49:1 | 67:12 | 43:3 43:4 | 62:25 | hospitalized [1] | 30:25 | indicates _[2] | 40.11 |
| 82:25 | | 84:8 | | Hospitals [3] | 11:1 | 84:7 | 43:11 |
| gears [1] 87:6 | | handwritten [1] | 30:9 | 11:9 18:21 | 11.1 | 1 | 21.0 |
| general ^[13] | 10:22 | hang [1] 90:17 | | hour [1] 71:16 | | indicating[4] 41:22 88:8 | 31:9 91:25 |
| 17:14 20:18 | 27:1 | happening [2] | 56:9 | hourly [1] 15:13 | | indication[1] | 71:9 |
| 27:7 29:16 | 29:18 | 83:9 | | hours [7] 15:14 | 16:20 | informal [1] | 82:1 |
| 32:15 32:18 44:5 81:23 | 39:3 | happy [1] 50:4 | | 17:8 17:19 | 17:22 | information [18] | |
| | 87:23 | hard [1] 57:1 | | 54:11 78:25 | | 26:17 30:14 | 14:12 34:3 |
| generally ^[2] 86:15 | 14:2 | Haverford [2] | 8:17 | housed [1] 15:3 | | 36:18 45:13 | 46:2 |
| generated [5] | 30:1 | 8:20 | | | | 46:9 46:11 | 46:22 |
| 30:12 30:15 | 30.1 31:4 | Hawkins [1] | 9:17 | -I- | | 51:4 58:18 | 61:7 |
| 68:13 | 51.1 | head [3] 16:13 | 45:23 | i.e [2] 86:19 | 92:16 | 67:18 67:23 | 69:23 |
| generating [1] | 52:1 | 55:3 | | idea [4] 30:2 | | 73:6 89:16 | 20.10 |
| geneticist ^[1] | 58:7 | health [9] 4:10 | 15:12 | 53:4 80:19 | 31:25 | informative [1] | 30:19 |
| germane ^[1] | 13:1 | 15:16 16:7 76:15 77:15 | 76:14 77:22 | idealized[1] | 66:15 | initial ^[2] 75:6 | 82:8 |
| Gerry [7] 42:10 | 62:22 | 91:2 | ىكىك. 1 1 | ideations[3] | 79:2 | initials[1] 58:5 | . |
| 74:23 75:3 | 81:15 | hear [2] 49:16 | 80:18 | 82:21 86:5 | 19:2 | initiated [5] 47:20 54:19 | 31:16 |
| 83:19 91:18 | | heard [5] 34:22 | 44:11 | identification[5] | 41:11 | 47:20 54:19 77:25 | 70:8 |
| Gill [1] 11:13 | | 46:23 80:16 | 80:17 | 52:14 52:20 | 57:17 | inpatient [2] | 48:22 |
| given[11] 18:7 | 19:19 | hearing [4] | 44:11 | 85:23 | | 82:4 | 40.22 |
| 20:2 20:6 | 26:17 | 46:6 59:8 | 86:3 | identify [2] | 48:9 | input _[2] 44:7 | 79:9 |
| 40:17 57:25 | 69:24 | heavily [3] | 25:21 | 51:24 | | insistent [2] | 47:1 |
| 87:21 97:8 | 97:11 | 49:15 49:19 | | ill [1] 16:10 | | 86:14 | 4/.1 |
| glasses[1] 86:11 | | heck [1] 89:11 | | imagine[1] | 23:21 | instance [1] | 75:13 |
| glean [1] 88:2 | | help[5] 32:20 | 32:24 | immediately [1] | 83:9 | instant [1] 13:7 | ,0.10 |
| good [3] 37:10 | 59:18 | 47:14 78:7 | 80:3 | implement [1] | 31:7 | Institute[1] | 11:21 |
| 86:7 | 0.14 | helping [1] | 78:13 | implementation | 2] | institutional [1] | 15:9 |
| graduate ^[2] | 9:16 | helps[1] 40:16 | | 31:10 31:20 | | instructions[1] | 83:18 |
| graduated ^[2] | 10.14 | hereby [1] 97:5 | | implemented [2] | 31:5 | insurance[1] | 38:17 |
| 11:24 | 10:14 | herein [1] 1:15 | | 31:5 | | insure _[2] 72:9 | |
| graduation[1] | 9:3 | hereinafter [1] | 5:2 | implementing[1] | 29:22 | | 73:10 |
| grandfather[1] | 9.3 66:16 | hereunto[1] | 97:19 | implies [4] | 26:10 | intake _[1] 77:16 | 7 0 7 |
| great [2] 19:17 | 56:6 | high [1] 9:16 | | 36:20 41:16 | 43:16 | integrate ^[2] 80:3 | 78:7 |
| group[11] 68:1 | 50:0 68:4 | highlighting[1] | 29:6 | imply [1] 43:14 | | intend [1] 76:13 | |
| 68:14 68:15 | 68:17 | himself [12] | 44:13 | import [1] 60:21 | | intentional ^[1] | 22.7 |
| 68:20 68:25 | 69:3 | 45:7 45:14 | 45:22 | important [2] | 5:7 | | 32:7 |
| 69:10 69:18 | 78:6 | 78:7 80:4 | 80:17 | . 14:12 | | interact _[1] | 90:9 |
| groups [3] 68:5 | 68:6 | 80:21 81:8 | 86:5 | impression[9] | 32:15 | interacted ^[2] 90:8 | 67:7 |
| 69:17 | | 88:9 88:14 | 0.20 | 32:18 33:2 34:13 35:14 | 34:11 49:2 | interacting[3] | 35:10 |
| guess [9] 17:21 | 25:23 | history [4] 14:19 86:3 | 9:20 86:9 | 65:5 87:5 | 12.4 | 38:7 69:20 | 55.10 |
| 28:21 37:6 | 75:10 | hold [1] 12:10 | 00.7 | imprisonment _[1] | 14:8 | interaction [11] | 7:25 |
| 84:15 84:16 93:6 | 87:14 | holding [1] | 55:3 | inasmuch [1] | 64:22 | 8:2 24:2 | 41:14 |
| guidelines[1] | 70:13 | home [3] 40:6 | 33:3 40:15 | Inc[1] 4:10 | ستبيد و ال | 45:4 66:20 | 67:24 |
| Bulachilos[1] | /0.13 | 66:13 40:6 | 40.13 | included ^[2] | 81:24 | 69:25 88:18 | 89:22 |
| -H- | | Homeless [1] | 4:10 | 91:15 | 01.47 | 91:20 | 10.10 |
| | | hope [1] 48:24 | | includes [1] | 49:14 | interest[1] | 49:12 |
| $H_{[3]}$ 2:8 | 4:11 | hoping [1] 35:19 | | income [1] | 15:11 | interested ^[2] 97:18 | 35:5 |
| 15:15 Ibabit (7-10 | | horse [1] 44:21 | | Inconsistent ^[1] | 84:20 | 1 | 70.17 |
| habit [1] 67:10 | | hospital [23] | 10:19 | increase [6] | 82:3 | interesting[1] | 78:17 |
| lhalf [1] 71:16 | 70 10 | 16:17 18:16 | 10:19 | 82:8 82:13 | 82:20 | internship[3] 10:22 10:24 | 10:19 |
| hallucinations [14] | | 18:23 19:12 | 21:4 | 83:5 83:5 | | | 10.0 |
| | 59:9 59:20 | 21:20 24:5 | 24:10 | indeed [1] 60:14 | | interruption[1] | 10:9 |
| | 84:13 | 27:1 28:25 | 29:22 | independent _[4] | 23:10 | | 81:22 |
| 85:1 85:4 | 85:10 | 31:7 31:15 | 36:9 | 33:1 33:7 | 33:9 | interview [6] 39:22 43:14 | 39:18 43:15 |
| 93:15 | | 56:4 57:8 60:3 61:23 | 57:9 77:19 | indicate [8] | 6:9 | 43:16 79:9 | -10.10 |
| hand [3] 72:2 | 72:3 | 81:17 | 11.17 | 44:15 50:14 | 57:3 | interviewed [1] | 44:1 |
| Inday Daga (| | | 1 | | | | * * * * |

| 33 T / 24 2 ** ~ ~ ** | nine | 10 F | 50.17 | 10.10 | (E 11 | | 1 C · · - | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| nterviev ntimaci | | 48:5 83:8 | 52:17 94:13 | 65:13 94:23 | 65:16 | 5:1 73:18 | 42:10 94:18 | 55:5 96:20 | maintaining [1] | 16:18 |
| ntrusive | | 83.8 47:1 | | 5 1120 | | 97:6 | 74.10 | <i>J</i> 0.20 | maintenance [2] 71:13 | 15:11 |
| | | | | -L- | | Lightbo | dv'sm | 37:11 | | 50 11 |
| nvolved 35:7 | [4] 92:13 | 15:6 93:21 | | | | likeliho | | 82:3 | major [2] 8:25 | 59:11 |
| | | | labor [1] | | | limit [1] | 82:13 | 02.5 | makes [1] 63:22 | |
| nvolving | | 13:5 | laborate | | 9:8 | Linda [4] | | 22.10 | manifestation[1] | |
| isolation | | 63:8 | lack [3] | 66:5 | 87:16 | 37:18 | 1:6 48:2 | 33:18 | margins [1] | 35:12 |
| ssue [3] | 26:3 | 44:23 | 87:20 | | | | | 06.0 | mark [4] 29:6 | 40:20 |
| 50:5 | | | languag | e[3] | 30:21 | line [2] | 18:4 | 96:3 | 42:6 85:20 | |
| issued [3] | 31:21 | 31:24 | 33:17 | 75:20 | | link [1] | 78:6 | | marked [7] | 2:9 |
| 50:6 | | | last [7] | 25:18 | 26:23 | | | 80:3 | 41:11 42:4 | 52:14 |
| ssues [14] | | 25:17 | 39:5 | 54:8 | 54:12 | 89:1 | 93:18 | 93:23 | 52:20 57:17 | 85:23 |
| 28:20 42:24 | 33:14 43:19 | 38:1 50:16 | 67:15 | 94:6 | | linking | | 93:22 | match [1] 72:4 | |
| 59:23 | 64:21 | 70:17 | late [1] | 5:6 | | list [1] | 91:14 | | materials _[2] | 6:19 |
| 74:22 | 82:16 | 83:11 | law [1] | 6:14 | | listed [1] | 68:20 | | 6:22 | |
| tself [1] | 24:7 | | lawful [1 | - | | lives [1] | 49:14 | | matter [2] 5:13 | 13:4 |
| | | | lawsuit | | 6:5 | local [1] | 50:12 | | Matthew [69] | 5:11 |
| | -J- | | - 13:7 | 81:13 | | Loneline | SS [1] | 63:7 | 6:20 8:3 | 16:24 |
| | | 4 1 7 | - lawyer | - | | longer [7] | 36:14 | 36:20 | 22:4 23:9 24:5 27:16 | 23:13 27:24 |
| [2] | 3:1 | 4:15 | lawyers | | 65:20 | 37:4 | 37:13 | 37:19 | 28:10 29:8 | 29:24 |
| anik [1] | 4:7 | | lead [1] | 62:3 | | 38:22 | 85:13 | | 30:24 32:10 | 33:15 |
| January | | 1:20 | learn [2] | 67:22 | 80:11 | Lonkow | 5 ki [2] | 11:4 | 36:24 37:24 | 39:6 |
| 17:3 | 19:4 | 89:17 | learned | | 45:14 | 11:6 | | | 40:14 41:14 | 42:1 |
| 89:21 | 97:25 | | 80:21 | 80:23 | 80:25 | look [14] | 28:1 | 28:13 | 43:9 44:1 | 44:5 |
| joining [1] | | 77:24 | learning | [[1] | 48:3 | 30:16 | 39:6 | 52:9 | 45:5 45:14 46:23 47:9 | 46:19 48:21 |
| judgmen | t [2] | 56:7 | least [2] | 32:22 | 78:12 | 53:22 | 53:24 | 54:9 | 50:22 51:1 | 48:21 54:5 |
| 56:12 | | | leave [1] | 10:11 | | 57:12 78:21 | 64:3 83:18 | 74:14 90:15 | 55:8 56:24 | 57:3 |
| [uly [2] | 11:11 | 12:8 | leaving | | 66:15 | looked [2 | | 90.15 88:6 | 58:8 58:20 | 60:24 |
| June [2] | 9:25 | 11:11 | led [1] | 8:14 | 00:15 | | | | 62:5 62:10 | 63:24 |
| | | | | | (0.0 | looking [32:2 | 58:18 | 18:1 61:25 | 66:20 66:21 | 67:1 |
| | -K- | | - left [3] - 69:9 | 19:12 | 60:3 | 90:20 | 50.10 | 01.20 | 68:2 68:13 70:8 72:9 | 69:4 |
| keep[1] | 38:22 | | lends [1] | 36:19 | | looks [1] | 23:21 | | 70:8 72:9 74:20 74:23 | 74:6 76:1 |
| keeping | | 31:8 | | | 74.10 | losing [1] | 63:11 | | 77:23 80:9 | 80:11 |
| 31:11 | 31:17 | 51.0 | length [2] | | 74:13 | losses [1] | 40:18 | | 81:16 81:16 | 83:23 |
| kept [2] | 25:9 | 91:14 | less [6] 47:1 | 30:14 80:6 | 47:1 | | | | 84:1 84:7 | 86:22 |
| id [1] | 86:7 | | 85:3 | 60.0 | 85:2 | low [1] | 86:18 | | 87:7 87:16 | 87:21 |
| ids [1] | 40:10 | | lessen [1] | 65.0 | | LPA [1] | 4:3 | | 88:1 88:25 | |
| ill [6] | 40.10 | 45:7 | lessened | | 46.17 | lucid [1] | 86:15 | | Matthew's[8] | 29:17 |
| 45:22 | 86:4 | 43:7 88:9 | 51:2 | 51:5 | 46:17 | Luke [1] | 91:4 | | 36:12 53:18 81:12 83:5 | 59:23 |
| 88:14 | 00.4 | 00.7 | 1 | | 44:24 | Luke's _{[4} | | 6:23 | 81:12 83:5 90:14 | 88:18 |
| illed [3] | 80:17 | 80:21 | lessening | | | 7:22 | 14:4 | 15:18 | inay [13] 5:23 | 10:5 |
| 81:8 | ~~ | JU | 48:20 | 48:10 48:25 | 48:18 49:6 | 15:24 16:22 | 16:2 17:2 | 16:9 17:17 | 18:22 31:19 | 34:24 |
| ind [9] | 5:17 | 29:20 | 48:20 | 48:25 49:20 | 49:0 50:3 | 18:22 | 17:2 | 17:17 18:21 | 36:1 36:2 | 60:13 |
| 31:7 | 31:10 | 33:13 | 50:6 | 50:8 | 50:13 | 18:25 | 19:19 | 20:6 | 61:12 63:3 | 63:9 |
| 36:21 | 68:21 | 76:13 | 51:22 | 52:1 | 52:2 | 21:13 | 21:14 | 22:3 | 63:12 66:2 | |
| 89:9 | | | 52:3 | 52:6 | 52:7 | 22:9 | 24:20 | 25:1 | IMazanec [1] | 4:12 |
| | 15:7 | 76:15 | 52:21 | 53:1 | 53:3 | 25:5 | 25:9 | 26:12 | McIntyre [2] | 4:14 |
| 79:6 | | | 53:5 76:19 | 53:9 88:3 | 53:12 | 27:9 | 27:17 | 27:25 | 4:19 | |
| mew [13] | | 30:22 | | | 92:17 | 28:25 34:16 | 29:25 87:17 | 34:10 87:22 | MDCP [2] | 42:7 |
| 30:23 | 32:19 | 38:9 | letters [6] 33:20 | 33:11 43:6 | 33:12 43:23 | 88:4 | 89:3 | 87:22 89:4 | 61:19 | |
| 38:9 61:15 | 38:10 77:1 | 47:14 81:1 | 47:20 | ч Э .0 | тл.40 | 89:14 | 89:17 | 90:24 | mean [16] 11:19 | 19:23 |
| 81:7 | 81:7 | 01.1 | level [4] | 27:5 | 36:5 | 91:21 | | | 23:18 23:20 | 27:22 |
| nowing | | 58:18 | 48:6 | 48:7 | 20.2 | luxury [2] | 40:4 | 40:7 | 35:16 36:2 | 39:9 |
| 81:5 | ~] | 20.10 | liaison [1] | | | | | | - 59:5 59:15 - 67:5 67:6 | 60:8 72:24 |
| nowledg | P [3] | 20:14 | licensed | | 12:6 | | -M- | | - 67:5 67:6 75:22 89:12 | 72:24 |
| | 68:18 | 20.14 | 42:11 | 62:22 | 69:19 | MD | | 1 1 4 | - [15.22 89.12 [meaning[7]] | 31:13 |
| nowledg | | 72:3 | life [3] | 49:18 | 66:21 | M.D [7] 2:3 | 1:10 4:6 | 1:14 5:1 | 43:18 59:6 | 60:9 |
| nown [2] | | 94:6 | 75:21 | TJ.10 | 00.21 | 96:20 | 4:0 97:6 | J.1 | 60:9 61:12 | 67:11 |
| Solis [13] | | 5:4 | light [1] | 25:8 | | maintain | | 21:2 | means [5] 34:14 | 59:16 |
| | ∠.4 | J.4 | | | | manitaill | [1] | L 1 . L | | |
| | 5:15 | 32:17 | Lightbod | V [11] | 1:10 | maintain | odia | 15:2 | 60:17 75:18 | 75:25 |

| medical - now | | | Mu | llti-Page [™] Linda Mor | rison -v- | Dr. Richard Richard 1ghtb | Lightbody odv. M.D. |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1nedical [29] | 6:23 | milieu [2] 20:25 | 40:9 | mother [7] | 32:10 | Neurology [1] | 12:1i |
| 9:22 10:6 | 10:10 | milligram _[2] | 58:2 | 47:24 49:6 | 57:25 | | |
| 10:19 14:3 | 14:4 | 86:19 | 36:2 | 58:21 66:20 | 86:8 | never[4] 38:23 | 67:1 |
| 15:18 16:Y | 16:22 | | 54.0 | Mount [1] 10:19 | 00.0 | 67:4 88:22 | |
| 18:2 18:7 | 19:20 | mind [4] 23:16 | 54:2 | | CO A O | new [1] 70:8 | |
| 20:3 20:21 | 22:12 | 55:13 92:9 | | move [2] 61:18 | 63:10 | newly [1] 77:25 | |
| 23:8 30:25 | 31:10 | mine [2] 18:2 | 43:13 | moved [2] 21:15 | 66:13 | next [7] 56:23 | 58:4 |
| 31:17 37:22 | 50:9 | minimum[1] | 38:12 | movies [1] 68:9 | | 62:12 62:22 | 76:10 |
| 58:9 64:4 | 72:10 | minor [1] 9:1 | | Mrs [24] 32:13 | 32:15 | 77:4 92:22 | |
| 77:5 77:Y | 93:24 | minute[2] 64:4 | 72:25 | 32:18 34:2 | 35:8 | 1 nice [2] 60:14 | 61:12 |
| 94:19 | | | | 37:17 43:22 | 47:8 | | |
| inedically [1] | 49:12 | minutes _[2] | 5:6 | 48:6 50:4 | 52:5 | 1 night [2] 57:7 | 78:21 |
| inedicate[1] | 65:8 | 90:18 | | 52:12 53:6 | 53:11 | mine [6] 35:9 | 38:19 |
| inedicatioii[35] | 42:25 | misassumption | 1] 37:24 | 58:16 60:5 | 60:22 | 38:22 38:25 | 47:23 |
| 44:23 44:24 | | Miss [18] 2:4 | 5:4 | 73:18 73:19 | 75:4 | 93:9 | |
| 51:18 54:4 | 51:15 | 5:15 32:17 | 41:2 | 76:4 81:9 | 83:11 | nobody [1] | 64:12 |
| 54:14 55:16 | 54:12 55:17 | 41:3 41:6 | 41:8 | 83:15 | | ionspecific[1] | 87:25 |
| 56:1 56:3 | 58:17 | 48:16 48:17 | 52:17 | Ms [2] 3:18 | 3:20 | noon [1] 41:23 | 07.20 |
| 58:20 64:23 | 64:25 | 65:13 65:16 | 94:3 | | | | 10.1- |
| 65:10 66:1 | 64:25 70:8 | 94:Y 94:13 | 94:17 | multi-disciplina | | iormally[1] | 40:17 |
| 70:16 70:16 | 70:8 | 94:23 | | 61:20 61:21 | 75:15 | Votary [4] | 1:17 |
| 71:5 71:13 | 70:22 74:6 | missing[1] | 86:11 | Multi-Services [1] | | 96:23 97:3 | 97:24 |
| 77:25 78:23 | 74:0 | Mobile [18] | 7:7 | multidisciplinar | y [1] | notations [1] | 68:12 |
| 79:6 79:10 | 79:1 | 7:17 7:24 | 7:7 88:23 | 42:8 | - | note [56] 39:13 | 40:12 |
| 79:17 79:19 | 79:13 | 88:24 89:2 | 88:25 89:7 | multifactorial[1] | 66:9 | 40:22 41:12 | 41:14 |
| 93:13 | 1 I . ha ha | 89:14 89:22 | 89:7 90:6 | Municipal [1] | 4:15 | 41:16 43:2 | 43:13 |
| inedications [4] | 50.10 | 90:11 90:13 | 90:6 90:21 | | 4.13 | 43:16 43:21 | 43:25 |
| | 53:16 | 91:9 91:17 | 91:20 | Murtis [1] 15:15 | | 44:4 44:14 | 46:5 |
| 53:20 58:1 | 76:18 | 92:5 92:11 | 91.20 | music[1] 69:12 | | 50:14 50:23 | 51:23 |
| medicine [9] | 10:22 | | | | | _ 52:23 55:4 | 55:11 |
| 12:6 12:22 | 26:4 | Mom [1] 43:6 | | -N- | | 57:12 57:19 | 57:20 |
| 40:16 54:3 | 54:17 | moment _[3] | 31:4 | | | - 57:23 58:12 | 58:19 |
| 55:15 71:10 | | 31:4 47:9 | | N [2] 2:1 | 3:1 | 59:13 60:6 | 60:21 |
| Inedicines [3] | 43:19 | Monday [5] | 57:9 | name [10] 5:10 | 13:18 | 61:6 61:16 | 62:3 |
| 51:11 78:12 | | 61:24 61:25 | 67:11 | 16:1 26:22 | 26:22 | 62:7 62:8 | 62:12 |
| MEDLINE [1] | 22:12 | 67:21 | | 26:23 26:23 | 26:24 | 63:21 63:23 | 64:12 |
| ineds [1] 42:25 | 22.12 | monitor[2] | 76:18 | 62:22 84:5 | | 66:23 84:4 | 84:18 |
| | | 78:15 | /0.10 | named [2] 5:12 | 97:5 | 85:21 85:24 | 86:1 |
| meeting[20] | 32:9 | | 74 16 | | | 86:22 88:1 | 88:7 |
| 33:9 39:21 | 39:21 | month[4] 12:8 | 74:16 | names [3] 42:10 | 62:13 | 88:13 90:15 | 90:18 |
| 39:22 41:18 | 41:22 | 76:6 80:10 | | 77:1 | | 90:20 91:1 | 92:22 |
| 42:2 62:4 | 62:9 | months _[5] | 9:9 | narrative [5] | 30:9 | 94:1 94:7 | 96:1 |
| 62:14 73:22 | 75:4 | 9:11 27:14 | 66:14 | 30:13 30:19 | 32:3 | iioted [1] 91:15 | |
| 75:16 83:14 | 83:16 | 74:15 | | 43:25 | | | 05.11 |
| 90:14 91:5 | 91:10 | Moore [9] 3:18 | 3:20 | narrow [1] | 93:7 | liotes [21] 19:17 | 25:11 |
| 91:12 | | 4:15 41:3 | 41:8 | 1iature [7] 11:14 | 14:22 | 25:12 25:14 27:15 28:17 | 26:7 |
| meetings[5] | 61:22 | 48:16 94:3 | 94:9 | 23:14 39:15 | 45:15 | 32:4 41:4 | 30:13 |
| 61:24 67:22 | 90:12 | 94:17 | | 54:23 68:21 | | 42:5 43:11 | 41:17 |
| 92:7 | | morning[6] | 5:6 | iearly [1] 40:14 | | 55:9 55:20 | 54:25 |
| member[5] | 42:13 | 5:8 7:15 | 40:15 | | <i></i> | 67:9 67:10 | 58:10 67:15 |
| 90:13 90:21 | 92:11 | 44:2 46:16 | | iecessarily[2] | 75:24 | 84:22 | 07.15 |
| 92:12 | | Morrison [38] | 1:6 | 92:21 | | | - 1 |
| members[1] | 92:13 | 5:12 6:20 | 8:4 | necessity [1] | 49:21 | liothing[7] | 7:1 |
| memorize[1] | 25:22 | 23:9 23:13 | 27:24 | iieed [17] 25:25 | 38:24 | 7:12 39:1 | 43:11 |
| | | 28:10 32:13 | 32:15 | 53:24 55:24 | 56:4 | 72:24 87:10 | 97:7 |
| rnentai [8] 4:10 | 15:12 | 32:18 33:19 | 34:2 | 63:12 63:15 | 65:19 | riotified [2] | 55:5 |
| 15:16 16:7 | 77:15 | 35:8 36:24 | 37:17 | 76:5 77:24 | 77:25 | 88:14 | |
| 77:22 86:10 | 91:1 | 37:18 37:24 | 43:22 | 78:4 78:9 | 78:11 | notify [1] 94:20 | |
| rnention[1] | 69:13 | 47:8 48:2 | 48:6 | 80:1 80:5 | 94:20 | November [23] | 28:10 |
| message [1] | 46:19 | 50:4 52:5 | 52:12 | iieeded [18] | 24:12 | 28:11 32:11 | 38:4 |
| messages [2] | 46:3 | 53:11 58:16 | 60:5 | 26:17 33:15 | 40:5 | 39:11 40:14 | 41:16 |
| 46:23 | ,0.0 | 60:22 73:18 | 73:19 | 50:10 58:20 | 63:19 | 46:5 54:1 | 54:13 |
| | 60.14 | 75:4 76:4 | 80:9 | 63:19 76:15 | 76:16 | 54:15 57:10 | 61:15 |
| rnet [6] 42:1 | 60:14 | 81:9 81:16 | 83:11 | 76:17 78:6 | 78:10 | 61:18 70:9 | 70:22 |
| 63:25 73:18 | 73:20 | 83:15 | ~~ * * * | 78:14 78:15 | 78:25 | 70:25 73:8 | 70.22 |
| 86:12 | | Morrison's[2] | 32:10 | 79:16 87:2 | 10.40 | 75:15 83:24 | 86:1 |
| Metropolitan [1] | 27:1 | 53:6 | 52.10 | ieeds [2] 24:17 | 43:20 | 89:21 | 00.1 |
| rnight [SI 38:16 | 60:24 | | 20.17 | | | | 24.15 |
| 65:24 75:25 | 78:21 | Morrisons' [1] | 38:17 | niegatives [1] | 76:6 | | 24:15 |
| 82:10 91:6 | 94:15 | most [3] 20:18 | 84:21 | ieglect [1] 63:2 | | 42:6 42:25 67:16 | 62:14 |
| | | 87:23 | | nieuroleptic [1] | 86:19 | 07.10 | |
| Index Daga 9 | | | | | | | |

Fincun-Mancini -- The Court Reporters (216) 696-2272

| Linda Morriso | | hard Lightbody | , M.D. | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| number[6] | 12:25 | Ohio [15] 1:1 | 1:16 | paraphrasing [2] | 60:15 | 47:13 51:13 | 58:24 |
| 15:12 20:21 | 26:13 | 1:18 1:20 | 4:4 | 80:4 | | 60:13 60:14 | 61:12 |
| 52:9 91:3 | | 4:8 4:13 12:7 38:21 | 4:16 | parcel [1] 64:19 | | 61:23 67:4 | 68:5 |
| numbered [1] | 52:10 | 12:7 38:21 97:1 97:4 | 38:23 97:20 | parent [4] 34:3 | 49:15 | 78:6 82:3 91:11 91:17 | 90:23 |
| numbers [1] | 26:14 | 97:24 | 97.20 | 49:17 49:19 | | person's[1] | 91:5 |
| numerous [1] | 68:12 | Once [1] 61:19 | | parental [1] | 36:5 | - | |
| nurse [6] 40:19 | 42:10 | one [45] 10:11 | 10:22 | parents [2] | 34:4 | personal [4] 20:5 28:9 | 5:7 41:14 |
| 55:11 55:19 | 56:15 | 13:13 20:22 | 20:24 | 49:11 | | | |
| 62:21 | | 21:1 21:3 | 22:18 | part [11] 12:16 | 12:17 | personally [5] 46:12 62:9 | 39:5 66:25 |
| nurses [7] 24:16 | 30:13 | 26:21 27:13 | 34:7 | 16:8 21:5 | 36:18 | 71:2 | 00.25 |
| 56:13 68:4 69:24 80:13 | 69:9 | 34:14 37:12 | 42:7 | 43:16 49:17 64:19 71:14 | 49:18 85:19 | Ph.D [1] 62:19 | |
| nurses'[15] | 25:10 | 43:6 44:22 47:22 51:12 | 45:21 52:10 | Partially [1] | 93:19 93:17 | phased [1] 16:6 | |
| 25:12 25:14 | 32:4 | 52:17 54:16 | 55:8 | | | Philadelphia ^[1] | 8:21 |
| 43:25 46:5 | 46:12 | 58:2 66:2 | 66:7 | particular[2] 69:25 | 59:19 | philosophy [1] | 8:25 |
| 54:25 55:4 | 55:9 | 67:7 67:9 | 72:2 | parts [2] 25:21 | 66:11 | phone [4] 24:15 | 8.23 55:2 |
| 57:2 66:23 | 67:9 | 74:16 74:16 | 76:6 | - | 00.11 | 56:24 77:4 | 33:2 |
| 67:10 80:14 | | 80:10 80:25 | 81:19 | | | photographs[1] | 87:3 |
| nursing [10] | 24:11 | 82:7 82:8 86:3 86:18 | 83:17 86:19 | pass [1] 12:14 | 1 | phrase [2] 65:25 | 93:7 |
| 24:16 26:7 29:19 30:10 | 29:8 38:7 | 92:4 92:6 | 92:10 | passed [4] 12:16 | 12:18 | | |
| 29:19 30:10 54:22 55:19 | 38:7 67:14 | 94:5 | /2.10 | 12:20 80:12 | | physical [2] 29:10 | 23:25 |
| | 0/117 | ones [1] 89:3 | | path[1] 10:13 | 0.2 | physically[1] | 79:3 |
| -0- | | ongoing [1] | 49:5 | patient [24] 16:3 23:10 | 8:3 24:8 | | |
| | | opinion[3] | 51:20 | 26:6 26:12 | 24:8 26:14 | physician [8] 21:7 24:19 | 19:6 25:6 |
| O [2] 3:1 | 3:1 | 70:11 71:2 | 51.20 | 27:16 29:2 | 29:8 | 28:5 49:9 | 73:10 |
| oath [1] 6:13 | | opportunity [6] | 5:16 | 29:24 30:3 | 30:23 | 90:8 | |
| obituary [2] | 80:13 | 6:3 6:19 | 22:3 | 31:18 32:2 | 34:16 | picked [1] 50:12 | |
| 80:24 | | 35:10 52:22 | | 40:1 55:25 | 64:6 | picking [1] | 50:17 |
| objection[20] | 7:10 | oral [2] 12:17 | 12:20 | 67:14 67:15 71:3 84:23 | 67:16 | picture _[2] | 24:13 |
| 13:9 23:11 31:20 36:15 | 26:8 37:7 | orally [1] 20:9 | | patient's[2] | 72:2 | 78:18 | 21.10 |
| 56:19 71:7 | 73:13 | order [4] 54:20 | 78:23 | 92:16 | 12:2 | piece [2] 25:25 | 58:18 |
| 73:17 77:13 | 89:5 | 93:25 94:21 | | patients[9] | 18:18 | pin [1] 45:23 | |
| 92:19 93:1 | 94:2 | orders [3] 54:10 | 55:5 | 19:2 21:21 | 23:23 | placate[1] | 49:11 |
| 94:3 94:8 | 94:9 | 78:20 | | 29:20 34:5 | 72:8 | place [8] 19:8 | 51:11 |
| 94:10 | | organization[1] | 7:23 | 73:12 75:8 | | 71:17 73:8 | 75:7 |
| obliged [1] | 25:13 | original [1] | 88:1 | Paxil [2] 63:6 | 86:20 | 76:1 77:3 | 97:14 |
| observation[3] | 35:23 | otherwise [4] | 22:12 | pay [1] 39:1 | | placed [3] 70:21 | 71:5 |
| 44:6 92:4 | | 57:5 86:14 | 97:17 | payment [1] | 13:16 | 93:13 | |
| observations[2] | 30:22 | outside[5] | 8:21 | pediatrician ^[2] | 58:8 | Plaintiff [1] | 4:2 |
| 38:6 | 25.10 | 24:20 25:5 | 65:14 | 60:24 | | plaintiffs _[2] | 1:7 |
| observe [3] 69:19 86:20 | 35:10 | 93:23 | | Pennsylvania [1] | 8:21 | 1:15 | |
| Obsessed [1] | 63:2 | (oversee [1] | 71:12 | people[7] 15:1 | 30:21 | Plaintiffs'[8] | 2:9 |
| | | oversight [1] | 14:4 | 67:23 77:17 | 79:10 | 40:20 41:10 | 48:10 |
| obsession[1] | 65:5 | overtly [1] | 86:5 | 85:19 93:21 | | 52:13 52:19 | 57:16 |
| obsessive[1] | 65:1 | own [3] 21:8 | 47:2 | per [1] 42:25 | | 85:22 Non 199 - 28:0 | E1 11 |
| obtain[2] 8:22 | 58:9 | 86:13 | | percentage[1] | 15:8 | plan [8] 38:9 56:8 63:13 | 51:11 63:13 |
| obvious[1] | 58:15 | | | perception [2] | 40:18 | 63:16 75:15 | 82:24 |
| obviously [2] | 50:13 | - P- | | 61:2 | | planning [4] | 54:2 |
| 58:13 | | [p.m [3] 55:2 | 55:23 | perfect [1] 57:24 | | 64:18 91:10 | 92:14 |
| occasional [3] | 16:3 | 95:2 | | perfectly [2] | 18:15 | PLEAS ^[1] | 1:4 |
| 77:21 84:13 | | packet [1] 91:4 | | 94:5 | | plenty [1] 93:3 | |
| occasionally[1] | 84:9 | page [7] 41:1 | 41:2 | perhaps [3] | 15:8 | poetic [1] 60:12 | |
| occupation[2] | 8:15 | 41:19 41:20 | 42:4 | 16:20 82:8 | | point [18] 10:15 | 16:21 |
| 14:23 | | 57:20 96:3 | | period [5] 9:6 | 10:10 | 18:11 24:19 | 30:24 |
| occur [1] 83:17 | 1 4 1 1 | PAGE-LINE ^[1] | 3:2 | 12:4 18:25 | 27:10 | 30:24 36:12 | 37:3 |
| occurred [3] | 14:11 | [paid [1] 15:13 | | periodic [1] | 61:22 | 37:12 54:24 | 56:13 |
| 54:9 83:16 | | painfully [1] | 8:9 | periodical [1] | 22:23 | 56:14 62:4 | 75:21 |
| off [1] 68:8 | 00 17 | [paper [2] 25:25 | 80:16 | permanent _[2] | 20:3 | 79:11 91:20 | 92:6 |
| offended [1] | 38:16 | paragraph [2] | 58:4 | 20:17 | | 92:13 | 00 7 |
| office [5] 15:2 | 15:3 | 60:22 | | persist [1] 40: 17 | | policies [4] | 89:7 |
| 15:6 39:18 | 97:20 | parameters [1] | 73:3 | person [18] | 7:23 | 89:12 90:6 | 90:10 |
| offices [1] 1:18 | | paranoid [1] | 86:14 | 35:17 35:23 | 41:6 | policy [6] 90:1 91:24 91:25 | 90:2 92:1 |
| | | | | | | 1.24 91:23 | 92.1 |

| population - rea | ason | | Mul | ti-Page TM | icon - | Dr. Richard I | Lightbody |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| 92:3 | ···· | 81:5 | | | | Richard Lightbo | uy, M.D. |
| population [2] | 15:23 | irevious [2] | 50:23 | pronounce [1] proper [1] 70:16 | 84:5 | pull _[1] 29:5 pulled _[1] 41:9 | |
| 17:14 | | 66:14 | | properly [1] | 94:21 | purpose[8] | 5:4 |
| portion [1] | 58:12 | previously [3] | 13:8 | protocols [3] | 19:11 | 31:10 52:1 | 52:2 |
| position [7] | 14:4 | 13:11 50:17 | | 19:15 19:16 | ***** | 52:25 53:5 | 53:8 |
| 18:3 18:4 18:7 20:12 | 18:6 21:9 | j)rimary [6] 77:24 78:4 | 77:23 80:1 | provide [3] | 50:6 | 65:10 | |
| tositive [1] | 12:13 | 80:5 92:9 | 80:1 | 56:8 89:8 | | purposes [2] 31:17 | 5:21 |
| possible [3] | 25:10 |]Prislipsky [49] | 3:3 | provided [4] 50:8 89:9 | 18:12 94:19 | pursuant [1] | 1:16 |
| 58:22 93:3 | 20.10 | 3:4 3:5 | 3:6 | psych [2] 26:18 | 94.19 34:4 | put [10] 14:6 | 20:10 |
| possibly [2] | 43:24 | 3:7 3:8 3:10 3:11 | 3:9 | psychiatric [22] | 10:25 | 22:23 41:21 | 61:16 |
| 86:20 | | 3:10 3:11 3:13 3:21 | 3:12 4:7 | 11:21 15:4 | 15:23 | 74:2 74:3 | 79:19 |
| potential [1] | 37:25 | 7:10 7:16 | 8:11 | 17:10 17:14 | 18:13 | 79:22 80:13 | |
| potentially [2] 37:8 | 37:5 | 13:2 13:9 | 23:11 | 18:14 18:18 19:23 20:4 | 19:8 21:3 | -0- | |
| practice [24] | 11.05 | 26:8 28:1 32:16 34:20 | 30:16 36:15 | 26:6 36:11 | 48:22 | | |
| 12:6 15:4 | 11:25 15:5 | 36:25 37:7 | 37:11 | 49:9 81:23 | 82:5 | qualified[1] | 97:5 |
| 15:5 16:8 | 16:19 | 39:9 40:25 | 45:9 | 86:2 88:16 | 91:21 | qualities[2] | 63:7 |
| 17:10 17:10 | 17:15 | 45:12 45:17 | 45:25 | psychiatric/medi | cal [1] | 65:1 quality[1] | 20.24 |
| 26:3 26:6 26:15 27:21 | 26:13 64:9 | 46:13 49:7 52:15 53:22 | 49:19 56:19 | 70:13 psychiatrist [26] | 0.15 | quarter _[2] | 20:24 15:9 |
| 71:21 71:23 | 71:24 | 71:7 73:13 | 73:17 | 12:3 14:22 | 8:15 16:12 | 16:7 | 15.9 |
| 76:23 76:24 | 77:7 | 77:13 84:16 | 92:20 | 19:7 56:11 | 68:25 | questions [15] | 5:9 |
| 79:5 84:19 | | 94:10 94:22 | 95:1 | 70:14 73:10 | 73:25 | 6:4 6:17 | 19:6 |
| practices [1] | 90:10 | private [12] 15:5 16:19 | 15:4 17:9 | 76:17 76:20 77:12 77:15 | 77:4 77:20 | 26:16 32:6 | 41:12 |
| practicing [1] | 12:3 | 17:14 18:13 | 17.9 | 78:1 78:9 | 77:20 | 58:11 60:19 67:13 76:11 | 63:14 86:21 |
| precise [1] 28:15 | | 19:2 21:21 | 39:18 | 78:11 80:2 | 82:24 | 94:14 94:16 | 00.21 |
| predicated [2] 93:12 | 72:11 | 39:18 40:1 | | 92:24 93:9 | 93:19 | quote[1] 84:7 | |
| predominant [1] | 50.6 | privately [1] | 73:20 | 94:6 | 76.05 | | |
| preferable [2] | 59:6 77:3 | privileges [2] 18:22 | 18:17 | psychiatrists [1] | 76:25 | R- | |
| 77:11 | //:5 | privy [2] 90:6 | 92:3 | psychiatry [20] 11:17 12:11 | 11:15 12:23 | rambled [1] | 70:18 |
| preliminary [2] | 22:16 | probability [2] | 92:3 36:12 | 17:2 17:19 | 20:17 | ran[2] 69:3 | 74:10 |
| 3 8:25 | | 70:13 | 50.12 | 21:14 21:17 | 21:24 | rapport [1] | 77:20 |
| premature [1] | 71:3 | problem [3] | 47:21 | 22:17 23:6 27:9 29:25 | 27:8 31:1 | Raskin [1] | 4:12 |
| prepare [3] | 53:3 | 47:24 92:8 | | 37:22 61:20 | 64:5 | rather [2] 28:25 | 60:12 |
| 63:13 63:15 | | problems [1] | 74:20 | 81.25 | | ratify[1] 93:2 | |
| prepared [3] 52:23 53:11 | 43:23 | Itrocedure[2] | 1:16 | psychoanalysis _[2] 22:20 | 11:25 | reacting [1] | 69:20 |
| prescribe [3] | 79:1 | 75:7 | | | | reaction[6] | 54:21 |
| 79:6 79:10 | 19.1 | process [2] 93:22 | 24:7 | psychoanalyst[1] | | 54:23 55:14 | 55:16 |
| tirescribed [4] | 55:12 | produce [1] | 8:12 | psychoanalytic ^[2] 22:24 | 15:4 | 55:17 56:1 read [23] 40:12 | 40:23 |
| 55:15 79:13 | 82:24 | produced [1] | 41:8 | psychologist[3] | 68:18 | 42:19 42:22 | 40:25 |
| [rescription[2] | 74:5 | professional [2] | 19:1 | 69:3 69:19 | 00.10 | 55:8 57:23 | 62:12 |
| 79:20 | - | 76:14 | 17.1 | Psychology [1] | 62:20 | 62:13 62:25 | 67:14 |
| prescriptions [3] 74:14 74:15 | 74:9 | professionals [1] | 76:16 | psychosis [2] | 56:2 | 84:8 84:10 84:17 84:22 | 84:13 85:20 |
| rtresence [2] | 46:15 | program [30] | 10:16 | 86:9 | | 85:21 85:24 | 87:10 |
| 97:9 | 40.15 | 14:5 15:18 | 15:25 | psychotherapies [| 1] | 91:5 94:22 | 96:1 |
| present [11] | 4:18 | 16:12 16:16 19:22 19:23 | 18:9 20:24 | 15:7 | | reading[7] | 24:18 |
| 15:5 44:18 | 44:20 | 21:1 21:6 | 21:16 | psychotherapist [1 76:16 | IJ | 30:22 32:3 59:1 67:10 | 55:3 84:11 |
| 46:18 56:11 62:15 62:23 | 62:13 75:3 | 21:18 21:24 | 24:14 | psychotherapy [4] | 16.19 | ready [7] 40:6 | 40:14 |
| 91:9 | 13.3 | 27:2 27:3 29:1 37:23 | 27:9 40:10 | 28:9 39:22 | 40:3 | 42:23 43:6 | 43:18 |
| presented [3] | 24:9 | 49:10 64:5 | 40.10 69:14 | psychotic _[8] | 44:8 | 43:19 75:17 | |
| 25:4 53:12 | | 70:3 73:4 | 88:21 | 44:10 44:15 | 85:3 | real [1] 19:17 | |
| TRESLIPSKY [1] | | 89:14 91:22 | | 85:12 85:13 86:17 | 85:17 | reality [1] 35:25 | |
| resumably [7] | 24:11 | progress [1] | 76:18 | Public [6] 1:17 | 7:3 | really [4] 24:25 | 35:14 |
| 24:15 50:2 89:21 89:23 | 55:1 91:18 | progressing [1] | 71:9 | 48:15 96:23 | 97:4 | 51:3 90:6 | 10.12 |
| presume [2] | 91:18 80:25 | progression [1] | 77:16 | 97:24 | | reason [13] 25:4 34:17 | 10:12 34:18 |
| 88:20 | 00.20 | projected [1] | 64:7 | pblication [3] | 22:18 | 46:21 50:9 | 50:11 |
| presuming [1] | 89:3 | promise [1] | 94:24 | 22:20 22:21 | 22.15 | 56:10 56:16 | 63:22 |
| presumption [2] | 81:4 | prompted [1] | 54:14 | publications [3] 23:3 23:6 | 22:17 | 63:23 91:11 | 93:21 |
| $\frac{ \mathbf{F} }{ \mathbf{I} } = \frac{1}{ \mathbf{I} }$ | | | | 42.2 42.0 | | | |

Fincun-Mancini -- The Court Reporters (216) 696-2272

| Linda Morrison | | iaru Ligiilbou | y, wi.D. | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| reasonable [2] 70:11 | 36:11 | 69:24 81:11 87:15 | 81:15 | resolve [1] | 86:18 | Saint [43] 6: 14:4 15 | 23 7:22 5:18 15:24 |
| recalling[1] | 33:10 | regimen[3] | 54:5 | resolved [1] | 13:14 | | 5:8 16:22 |
| | | 71:5 79:22 | | resource[1] | 88:15 | | 18:9 |
| receive [2] 4 1:4 | 49:22 | | | resources[2] | 72:3 | | 3:21 18:25 |
| received [3] | 55:6 | regularly [2] 34:14 | 34:9 | 93:4 | | |):6 21:13 |
| 55:18 83:17 | | | | respected ^[1] | 30:22 | | :15 22:3 |
| recent [1] 63:10 | | rejecting[1] | 74:4 | respond [1] | 71:5 | 22:8 24 | 25:1 |
| recently [3] | 33:8 | relate [2] 21:3 | 77:5 | responding[1] | 38:10 | | 5:9 26:12 |
| 48:21 75:8 | | related [3] 54:16 | 61:7 | | 35:25 | | 7:16 27:25 |
| Recess [2] 52:18 | 65:15 | 81:2 | | response[2] 63:3 | 33:23 | | 2:25 34:10 |
| recognition[1] | 82:12 | relates [1] 7:11 | | responsibilities [5] | 00.10 | | 7:17 87:22 |
| recognize[2] | 29:12 | relationship[3] | 17:23 | 20:16 20:22 | 20:12 42:17 | 88:4 89 89:14 89 |):2 89:4):17 90:24 |
| 29:13 | 29.12 | 66:5 73:2 | 1,1,00 | 71:25 | 42.17 | |):17 90:24 1:21 |
| | 47:2 | relative _[4] | 6:19 | responsibility [8] | 40.25 | | |
| recognized m | | 8:3 52:21 | 97:16 | 72:8 72:11 | 49:25 72:15 | | 15 |
| Recognizing[1] | 86:12 | released [2] | 48:21 | 72:16 72:17 | 72:13 | | 2:22 |
| recollection[19] | 23:10 | 71:15 | 40.21 | 73:14 | 12:20 | |):13 |
| 23:13 23:14 | 24:25 | relief [1] 56:8 | | responsible ^[1] | 27:19 | Saturday [1] | 57:7 |
| 26:1 33:1 | 33:7 | | | | 41.19 | • | 5:2 28:5 |
| 33:9 33:22 | 34:1 | rely [1] 69:23 | | rest [1] 62:25 | | 29:17 34 | :15 35:6 |
| 35:16 41:24 74:10 74:18 | 69:14 81:19 | relying[2] | 56:12 | resume [1] | 17:1 | 35:8 39 | 9:7 39:11 |
| 86:23 91:8 | 91:19 91:19 | 56:14 | | retained [1] | 5:11 | 40:10 41 | :17 43:9 |
| recollections[1] | 35:12 | remain _[1] | 21:9 | returned [1] | 18:9 | 44:1 54 | :1 56:23 |
| | | remember[8] | 23:23 | review [16] | 6:19 | | 9:13 79:7 |
| Recommend ^[1] | 43:1 | 25:13 32:21 | 32:22 | 6:22 7:17 | 19:15 | | :1 |
| recommendation | [1] | 47:12 47:14 | 80:20 | 19:16 22:3 | 25:12 | | .:22 44:1 |
| 76:3 | | 81:5 | | 26:7 27:15 | 27:23 | | 66:23 |
| recommended[1] | | remote[1] 86:11 | | 28:7 30:1 | 30:5 | | 5:2 |
| record [18] | 5:5 | rendered[1] | 87:16 | 30:7 52:22 | 94:19 | scarcely [1] | 86:12 |
| 6:9 8:14 | 18:15 | repeat [1] 12:17 | | reviewed [12] | 6:23 | scary [1] 86 | 5:14 |
| 23:8 31:8 | 31:11 | rephrase [1] | 36:25 | 6:25 22:9 | 25:14 | schedule ^[4] | 5:7 |
| 31:16 40:12 | 44:10 | report [2] 55:18 | | 25:18 28:23 | 30:9 | 40:4 54 | :18 94:21 |
| 46:12 48:9 65:17 85:18 | 55:1 85:21 | reported[1] | 54:21 | 30:9 33:8 57:5 78:18 | 52:7 | scheduled [3 | |
| 85:25 88:2 | 03.21 | reportedly [1] | | | 22.6 | | :22 |
| records [25] | 7:2 | | 86:16 | reviewing [2] 33:2 | 22:6 | school [14] | 4:15 |
| 7:5 7:7 | 7:9 | Reporter [3] 97:3 97:24 | 1:17 | Richard [7] | 1.10 | 7:3 9: | 16 9:17 |
| 7:17 20:5 | 22:3 | | | 1:14 2:3 | 1:10 4:6 | |):7 10:10 |
| 22:6 22:7 | 23:22 | reporting[1] | 86:13 | 5:1 96:20 | 4:0 97:6 | | 50:1 |
| 24:18 24:22 | 24:23 | reports[1] | 84:8 | Richmond ^[1] | 4:19 | 50:6 50 86:8 |):12 83:10 |
| 25:9 27:23 | 28:7 | represent[1] | 5:11 | | | | 40.16 |
| 29:23 33:3 | 33:8 | represented [2] | 13:23 | right [10] 12:21 | 24:23 | Schools[1] | 48:15 |
| 53:23 53:24 | 57:3 | 47:21 | | 25:2 25:3 45:8 67:12 | 36:3 79:16 | screen [1] 20 | |
| 58:9 77:19 | 94:19 | request [3] | 20:9 | 89:19 94:18 | 12.10 | | 2:20 |
| recreate[1] | 83:21 | 41:3 53:11 | | risk [8] 36:21 | 37:5 | seclusion[1] | 14:6 |
| recreational ^[1] | 68:8 | requested[3] | 52:3 | 37:8 37:13 | 37:19 | second [6] 15 | 5:15 22:2 |
| recruited[3] | 15:17 | 52:5 96:3 | | 38:12 82:17 | 82:20 | 44:23 48 | 3:20 59:17 |
| 15:22 16:14 | | requesting[1] | 50:6 | road [4] 4:8 | 4:12 | 60:22 | |
| reduced [2] | 54:18 | required [3] | 27:8 | 78:10 78:11 | | section[1] 22 | 2:16 |
| 97:9 | | 27:10 48:23 | 2710 | Robert [1] 4:11 | | secure [4] 6: | |
| reference[1] | 25:10 | requirement _[2] | 5:25 | rotating[1] | 10:22 | | 0:2 |
| referral [3] | 24:10 | 27:12 | | rotation ^[2] | | Security [7] | 12:25 |
| 24:20 76:19 | | resat [1] 12:20 | | rotation [2] 27:10 | 27:8 | 43:7 51 | :23 52:4 |
| referred [4] | 25:1 | research[1] | 22:12 | _ | 5.00 | | :4 53:7 |
| 49:4 60:5 | 89:3 | reserve [2] | 9:24 | rules [2] 1:16 | 5:22 | see [24] 7: | |
| referring _[6] | 37:17 | 94:18 | | run [4] 68:15 68:25 69:15 | 68:17 | | :14 26:14 |
| 40:25 54:25 | 66:4 | residency [4] | 10:15 | | CO.1 | | 34:9 |
| 90:3 91:24 | | 10:25 11:5 | 27:2 | running [2] 69: 10 | 68:1 | | :23 36:3 :25 48:16 |
| refers[1] 60:15 | | resident [4] | 26:25 | | | | 125 48:16 |
| refill [1] 74:16 | | 27:7 62:15 | 84:1 | | | | :16 76:13 |
| refresh[3] | 26:1 | resident's _[2] | 84:18 | Ryder [1] 4:12 | | | :10 86:18 |
| 91:8 91:19 | | 84:22 | 01110 | | | 88:1 | |
| regarding [11] | 22:4 | residential [1] | 16:16 | -S- | | seeing[1] 15 | :6 |
| 22:8 22:13 | 42:24 | residents [3] | 26:18 | S [2] 2:8 | 3:1 | seem [4] 42 | :5 58:19 |
| 58:6 58:6 | 59:23 | 26:20 27:12 | | sad[1] 86:11 | | | :21 |
| L | | L | | | | | |

| seeming - tende | r | | Mı | llti-Page [™] Linda Mor | micon v | Dr. Richard I Richard Lightbo | Lightbody |
|--|--------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|
| seeming [1] | 86:15 | sleep [1] 86:15 | | 4:4 26:5 | 54:3 | 38:8 38:11 | 79:2 |
| segment[1] | 72:6 | slender[1] | 86:10 | 79:5 | 54.5 | 82:21 86:5 | 93:5 |
| \$elf-described[1] | 86:7 | small [1] 9:io | 00.10 | start [4] 15:1 | 45:19 | suicide [16] | 22:13 |
| sense [3] 39:3 | 63:23 | social [20] 12:25 | 42:11 | 58:2 63:6 | | 37:5 37:14 | 37:20 |
| 76:8 | 05.25 | 43:7 51:22 | 52:4 | started [2] 11:23 | 71:11 | 38:1 81:3 | 81:21 |
| sent [1] 51:22 | | 52:21 53:4 | 53:7 | starting [2] | 14:20 | 82:4 82:16 | 88:1 |
| sentence [1] | 63:15 | 56:13 62:23 | 69:10 | 14:20 | | 88:13 92:17 92:22 94:1 | 92:17 94:7 |
| separate [4] | 23:8 | 72:1 72:18 73:2 75:11 | 72:21 | state [13] 1:1 | 1:18 | suit [2] 13:11 | 41:9 |
| 25:17 26:3 | 33:4 | 73:2 75:11 75:17 77:17 | 75:13 92:15 | 5:22 12:7 | 14:15 | Suite[1] 15:3 | 41.9 |
| September [2] | 10:3 | socializing[1] | 66:17 | 24:3 38:21 50:13 50:22 | 38:23 97:1 | | |
| 85:11 | | Solon [1] 4:12 | 00.17 | 97:4 97:24 | 97.1 | | 57 |
| sequential [1] | 32:6 | solving[2] | 47:21 | statement [9] | 30:8 | Sunday [2] 57:8 | 57:6 |
| series [1] 29:9 | | 47:24 | 47:21 | 33:16 47:6 | 49:13 | supervising[1] | 27:19 |
| served [1] 31:17 | | someone [4] | 49:20 | 64:23 64:24 | 66:3 | supervision[4] | 42:15 |
| service [6] 26:12 | 26:20 | 60:16 81:2 | 91:8 | 72:13 87:18 | | 42:18 81:24 | 42:15 89:9 |
| 27:6 27:16 | 75:10 | sometime [1] | 20:1 | stating[1] 47:17 | | supervisions[1] | 89.9 |
| 91:1 | | sometimes [9] | 19:5 | station[1] 80:14 | | supplement[1] | 30:2 |
| services [5] | 4:10 | 23:23 32:6 | 33:5 | status[4] 42:23 | 63:2 | | 30:2 |
| 15:16 18:14 91:2 | 88:16 | 68:8 68:8 | 68:9 | 86:10 92:16 | | support [2] 63:9 | 50.15 |
| session [5] 39:22 | 40: I | 84:21 84:21 | | stay [1] 80:1 | | surfacing [1] | 63:10 |
| 40:3 40:8 | 40:1 68:1 | somewhere[2] | 10:16 | stenotypy/comp | uter [1] | surrounding[1] | 81:12 |
| sessions [7] | 28:10 | 27:13 | 00.11 | 97:9 | <i>(</i>) <i>) , , , , , , , , , ,</i> | suspect _[1] | 12:2 |
| 34:3 68:15 | 68:17 | son [8] 32:20 33:25 34:23 | 33:11 35:7 | step [2] 47:8 | 65:13 | switch[1] 87:6 | 12.2 |
| 68:25 69:4 | 69:10 | 35:8 37:19 | 47:14 | steps [1] 77:16 | | Sworn [3] 5:2 | 96:21 |
| set [1] 97:19 | | son's [1] 35:18 | 77.17 | still [13] 22:16 | 40:17 | 97:6 | 90:21 |
| setting [5] 19:13 | 27:22 | sophisticated [1] | 29:1 | 44:18 45:2 50:24 51:6 | 50:22 53:2 | symbol [1] | 42:23 |
| 76:17 80:4 | 82:22 | Sorry [8] 41:7 | 48:17 | 63:4 63:4 | 84:25 | symptoms[3] | 51:2 |
| settings [3] | 9:4 | 49:16 58:16 | 70:6 | 85:3 85:4 | 0.0.20 | 51:4 86:18 | 51.2 |
| 9:6 15:10 | | 79:14 80:23 | 87:24 | Stoffers [13] | 3:14 | syndrome [1] | 60:25 |
| setup [1] · 39:17 | | sort [4] 28:21 | 39:3 | 3:15 3:16 | 3:17 | system [5] 7:3 | 29:20 |
| seven [3] 5:5 | 26:10 | 72:6 77:18 | | 3:19 4:11 | 89:5 | 50:1 68:13 | 73:10 |
| 94:24 | | soul [5] 58:10 | 60:5 | 91:3 92:19 94:2 94:8 | 93:1 94:16 | systematic [1] | 31:8 |
| several [3] | 63:14 | 60:16 61:10 | 83:12 | stopped [1] | 92:7 | systematically [1] | 19:16 |
| 68:3 76:15 | | Sound [1] 75:1 | | store [1] 9:9 | 74.1 | - | |
| Shall [1] 57:23 | 40.14 | source [1] 24:10 | | straightforward | [1] | -T- | |
| Shannon [1] | 48:14 | Sources [1] | 46:11 | 53:10 | [1] | T [2] 2:8 | 3:1 |
| shape [1] 28:21 | | space [1] 40:21 | | Street [1] 4:16 | | T-0-0-r [1] | 26:23 |
| shed [1] 25:8 | | speak [3] 40:5 | 47:3 | stress [1] 59:7 | | Taylor [1] 15:15 | 20.25 |
| sheet [1] 83:17 | ••• | 75:21 | | stressor[1] | 83:9 | Taylor-Kolis[3] | 1:19 |
| shift [2] 29:9 | 29:9 | specialized[1] | 11:19 | stressors [3] | 82:8 | 4:3 4:3 | 1.19 |
| shifted [1] 16:17 | | specific _[2] | 53:8 | 83:5 83:6 | 02.0 | team [32] 7:7 | 7:17 |
| short [1] 94:21 | | 66:4 | 00 F | stupid _[2] 45:21 | 86:4 | 7:24 19:8 | 21:3 |
| shortly [1] | 8:13 | specifically [2] 33:10 | 23:5 | subject [1] | 7:14 | 28:19 28:22 | 29:19 |
| show [1] 90:25 | | | 52.10 | Subject [1] Subscribed[1] | 96:21 | 38:5 41:18 | 41:22 |
| showing [1] | 91:6 | specificity[1] | 53:19 | subsequent [4] | 11:16 | 42:1 42:13 61:24 62:4 | 42:18 62:9 |
| shown [1] 88:3 | | specified [1] | 97:14 | 22:8 87:21 | 88:11 | 61:24 62:4 63:24 64:8 | 62:9 |
| Shows [1] 91:4 | | specify [3] 20:11 45:24 | 44:10 | subset[1] 50:15 | | 77:7 88:23 | 88:24 |
| signature [2] | 91:5 | spend [1] 48:5 | | subside [1] | 59:18 | 89:2 89:22 | 90:12 |
| 95:3 | | spoke [1] 83:1 | | successfully [1] | 63:9 | 90:13 90:22 | 91:9 |
| simple [5] 58:10 | 60:5 | - | | succession [1] such [3] 48:23 | 49:10 | 91:17 92:6 | 92:11 |
| 60:16 61.10 | 83:12 | spring [1] 10:14 SS [2] 1:s | 07.3 | 72:8 | 77.10 | team's [3] 19:11 91:20 | 44:7 |
| simply [1] 18:24 | | | 97:2 64:20 | sued [2] 13:7 | 14:7 | technician [1] | 9:8 |
| Sinai [1] 10:19 | | stabilization[1] | 64:20 | suffered [1] | 87:25 | teen[1] 22:13 | 7.0 |
| sit [3] 80:20 | 87:14 | stabilize[1] | 63:19 | suffering 121 | 50:24 | telephone [6] | 24.11 |
| 90:11 | 22.2 | stack m 57:14 | | 51:6 | <i></i> T | 54:20 54:21 | 24:11 56:7 |
| sitting [4] 23:24 75:16 92:6 | 33:2 | staff [8] 21:1 24:16 30:10 | 24:11 | suggestion[1] | 75:25 | 58:14 78:20 | 50.7 |
| situation [3] | 35:25 | 24:16 30:10 54:22 56:6 | 38:7 80:25 | suicidal [16] | 14:6 | telling [7] 61:3 | 61:13 |
| Situation [3] 38:18 55:25 | 55:45 | stand [1] 42:7 | 00.20 | 14:7 36:8 | 36:10 | 74:22 74:25 | 75:11 |
| Sixth [1] 4:16 | | standard [5] | 1:19 | 36:14 36:20 | 36:21 | 86:4 88:9 | |
| | | 5 cuita ([2] | 1.17 | 36:21 37:2 | 37:13 | tender [2] 86:2 | 86:22 |
| Luday Daga 12 | | | | D * | | | |

terminate - week

| Linda M | orrison | -v- Rich | ird Ligh | tbody, | M.D. | U | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| terminate | e[1] | 17:23 | timing [1] | 70:15 | | try [5] | 12:15 | 12:16 | upset [1] | 50:19 | |
| terminate | ed [1] | 21:18 | timing-w | ise[1] | 55:19 | 28:21 | 33:24 | 93:6 | | 33:17 | |
| terminatio | on [1] | 21:23 | title [2] | 19:18 | 20:1 | trying [6] | 14:15 | 51:3 | useful [2] | 31:19 | 63:12 |
| terms [11] | | 26:13 | today [17] | 5:16 | 6:3 | 53:8 | 60:11 | 80:7 | usually [1] | | 76:11 |
| | 39:24 | 39:25 | 6:7 | 6:13 | 6:18 | 82:12 | 50.2 | | | | |
| 67:18 82:16 | 69:18 90:9 | 70:15 91:22 | 8:6 17:11 | 14:20 20:15 | 15:1 21:20 | twice [1] | 58:3 16:11 | 21:10 | | -V- | |
| testified [2 | | 5:3 | 23:24 | 33:2 | 79:25 | two [24] 25:16 | 33:4 | 33:11 | vague [1] | 37.7 | |
| 17:11 | -1 | 5.5 | 80:20 | 87:14 | 94:20 | 33:12 | 42:5 | 43:7 | varied [2] | 17.21 | 26:15 |
| testifies [2] | 1 | 58:16 | today's [3] |] | 5:21 | 43:23 | 45:21 | 45:22 | variety [5] | | 9:4 |
| 73:19 | 1 | 00110 | 22:11 | 25:17 | | 47:20 | 54:11 | 54:16 | 9:5 | 15:10 | 15:14 |
| testify[1] | 97:6 | | tolerated | | 78:13 | 54:18 66:18 | 54:19 67:13 | 58:4 74:9 | 46:11 | | |
| testimony | / [6] | 5:21 | 1 | 4:19 | | 74:15 | 78:25 | 90:18 | various [2] | | 15:7 |
| 46:16 | 73:21 | 79:25 | too [1] | 40:21 | | 93:18 | | | 42:17 | | |
| | 97:11 | | took [1] | 10:11 | | Tylenol | | 78:25 | verbal ^[1] | | |
| themselve | | 70:2 | Toor [6] | 26:23 | 27:15 | typed [1] | | | verbally [| 2] | 6:1 |
| therapeut | | 63:3 | 27:20 | 42:10 | 62:14 | typical [4 | 12:1 | 71:21 | 88:13 | 5 10 | |
| therapies | | 68:4 | 84:5 | 27.5 | | 71:23 | 71:24 | | verify [1] | | 1.17 |
| therapist | [5] | 68:6 70-2 | Toor's [1] | | 57 10 | typically | | 77:20 | Versagi _{[3} 97:3 | 1 97:24 | 1:17 |
| 68:7 70:3 | 69:11 | 70:2 | - | 41:1 | 57:19 | Tyson[1] | 23:2 | | versus [1] | | |
| therapists | 3 [3] | 69:12 | 1 | 22:25 | 23:1 | | ** | | | 28:18 | 58:9 |
| | 70:5 | <i></i> | | 6:24 | 06.10 | | <u>-U-</u> | | Vincent [1 | | 21:15 |
| therapy [1 | .1] | 42:24 | towhead [| [1] 9:10 | 86:10 | UHnm [1] | | | Virginia | | 66:13 |
| 68:1 | 68:14 | 68:15 | town [3] 88:16 | 9:10 | 65:21 | ultimatel | | 72:8 | 86:2 | •1 86:12 | 86:23 |
| | 68:20 | 68:21 | tracking | 31 | 29:1 | 72:17 | 73:9 | | 1 | 32:1 | 58:9 |
| 68:25 69:18 | 69:3 | 69:10 | 29:20 | 68:13 | 29.1 | uncomfo | | | visited [3] | | 39:5 |
| thereby [1] | 1 | 63:11 | 1 | 70:3 | | under [7] | 6:13 | 11:5 | 62:9 | | |
| therefore | | 65:8 | trained [1] | | 69:11 | 11:12 42:15 | 35:24 42:18 | 38:10 | visiting [1] | | 62:5 |
| 69:9 | [#] | 05.0 | training | | 8:14 | undernea | | 42:20 | visitors [1] | | 91:14 |
| thereof [1] | | 87:16 | 11:16 | 11:19 | 11:20 | understa | | 6:3 | visualizat | | 78:19 |
| thinking | 1] | 63:16 | 11:22 12:3 | 11:23 14:15 | 11:25 17:17 | 6:7 | 16:18 | 17:9 | visualize | | 23:16 |
| third [5] | 15:9 | 16:8 | | 81:23 | 1/.1/ | 18:12 | 30:21 | 31:7 | 1 | 23:24 | |
| | 47:13 | 57:18 | transcrib | | 97:10 | 31:13 53:8 | 33:24 55:10 | 52:2 58:7 | 1 | 8:7 | |
| Thomas [1 | | 4:7 | transcrip | | 96:1 | 61:7 | 61:13 | 66:14 | vocabula | • | 86:25 |
| thought [17 | 7] | 16:3 | 97:11 | | | 68:22 | 70:17 | 70:20 | voices [19] 44:25 | 40:15 45:2 | 44:11 45:6 |
| | 36:21 52:25 | 36:22 55:11 | transferre | ed [1] | 76:20 | 71:15 | | | | 45:15 | 45:20 |
| | 55:17 | 59:6 | transition | ning [1] | 93:22 | understa | | 37:15 | 46:3 | 46:6 | 46:15 |
| 59:17 | 59:20 | 60:24 | 'Translate | or [1] | 23:1 | understo | od [2] | 45:21 | | 46:19 | 46:23 |
| | 72:18 | 77:21 | transplan | it [2] | 86:3 | 77:22 | . 1 | | | 59:7 88:8 | 86:3 |
| 80:5 | | 25.12 | 86:23 | | | unfortun | • | 8:9 | | 00.0 1:8 | |
| thoughts [38:9 | 7] 38:11 | 37:13 46:6 | transport | | | unhappy 63:5 | [2] | 63:4 | vulnerabi | | 48:23 |
| | 58:6 | 86:13 | 48:14 50:10 | 49:23 | 50:7 | unit [15] | 16:13 | 16:23 | | 87:1 | 40:25 |
| | 9:4 | 9:6 | | 59:17 | | 19:9 | 20:4 | 39:19 | vulnerabl | | 49:2 |
| 9:20 | 10:25 | 11:5 | treated [1] | | 53:15 | 58:22 | 64:20 | 68:9 | | 50:15 | |
| | 32:22 | 54:18 | treating[2 | | 26:6 | 68:9 | 69:1 | 69:4 | · | | |
| through [1 8:13 | 4] 17:18 | 8:10 18:13 | 70:14 | u - | <i></i> | 71:22 72:19 | 71:24 | 72:1 | | -W- | |
| | | 24:10 | treatment | t [12] | 16:16 | Universi | twrai | 10:25 | wait [2] | 45:12 | 86:17 |
| 25:25 | 27:8 | 60:10 | | 38:10 | 38:11 | 11:9 | 18:21 | 10.20 | waive [1] | | |
| 60:11 | 67:11 | 87:24 | | 49:4 54:2 | 51:1 67:19 | unkind [1 |] | 74:4 | waived [1] | | 95:3 |
| 89:21 | | (1.04 | | 87:16 | 07.19 | unpleasa | | 44:12 | wants [1] | 45:23 | |
| Thursday 67:22 | [2] | 61:24 | | 6:5 | | unspecifi | | 63:18 | warned [1] | | 60:19 |
| Thursday | (ST1) | 61:25 | | 61:2 | | 63:18 | | | warranted | | 35:23 |
| Tiedeman | | 4:10 | Trilafon | | 55:13 | unstated | | 50:11 | ways [1] | | |
| | 7:21 | 4.10 8:3 | | 63:3 | 86:19 | unsure [3] | 10:13 | 51:21 | wealth [1] | | |
| | 90:20 | | ttrouble[1] | | 47:24 | 79:18 | | (0.0 | Wednesda | | 1:20 |
| 88:18 | 90.20 | | | 5:19 | 24.17 | untimed | [1] | 43:2 | | 15:14 | 16:20 |
| | | | | | 34:17 | | 1 | | | 1.2.1.4 | |
| timed [1] 2 times [3] 2 | | 54:18 | 34:18 | 50:8 | 97:11 | untoward | | 46:6 | 17:8 | 17:19 | 17:22 |
| timed [1] | 29:9 | | 34:18 | | | untoward up [4] 72:24 | 1 _[1] 26:16 75:23 | 46:6 71:25 | 17:8 | | |

| weekend • | - yourself |
|-----------|------------|
|-----------|------------|

Multi-Page[™] Dr. Richard Lightbody Linda Morrison -v- Richard Lightbody, M.D.

| | | | | | A MILLION I | v- Richard | rugunnon |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| weekend [1] | 25:20 | 92:17 | 93:24 | | | | |
| weekends [1] | 67:12 | | | | | | |
| West [4] 66:13 | 86:2 | | -X- | | | | |
| 86:12 86:22 Western [1] | 9:24 | X [3] | 2:1 | 2:8 | | | |
| WHEREOF [1] | 9:24 97:19 | 60:25 | | | | | |
| whichever [1] | 14:19 | | -Y- | | | | |
| whole [3] 21:4 | 57:23 | | | | | | |
| 97:7 | 0, | year [18] 9:18 | 9:6 9:20 | 9:9 10:9 | | | |
| Willard [2] | 16:I | 10:11 | 10:22 | 10:25 | | | |
| 16:1 | | 11:5 | 12:4 | 12:8 | | | |
| Wiiidsor [1] | 18:22 | 12:12 | 12:18 | 15:20 | | | |
| withdraw [4] 59:12 63:22 | 28:7 | 18:25 27:7 | 21:11 | 21:12 | | | |
| within [6] 26:5 | 76:10 66:14 | years [9] | 9:4 | 11:20 | | | |
| 73:3 76:6 | 94:25 | 15:10 | 16:11 | 16:21 | | | |
| 97:5 | | 18:10 | 19:12 | 21:10 | | | |
| without [4] | 21:6 | 77:8 | 70-2 | 02-22 | | | |
| 25:5 86:5 | 97:15 | yret [3] 93:23 | 79:2 | 92:23 | | | |
| witness [5] | 2:2 | yourself | 91 | 22:9 | | | |
| 65:11 97:5 97:19 | 97:10 | 48:11 | 68:15 | 70:15 | | | |
| woman [5] | 32:19 | 73:9 | 73:11 | 75:4 | | | |
| 32:23 33:21 | 35:4 | 75:7 | 76:21 | | | | |
| 61:6 | | | | | | | |
| wondering [1] | 87:4 | | | | | | |
| word [6] 84:10 | 84:17 | | | | | | |
| 85:12 89:1 93:3 | 93:2 | | | | | | |
| words [9] 7:11 | 24:7 | | | | | | |
| 33:22 35:24 | 44:21 | | | | | | |
| 46:21 58:4 | 60:12 | | | | | | |
| 74:16 | | | | | | | |
| worked [13] 9:6 9:8 | 9:4 0:0 | | | | | | |
| 9:6 9:8 9:10 14:22 | 9:9 15:12 | | | | | | |
| 16:19 17:5 | 17:18 | | | | | | |
| 42:15 56:8 | 89:13 | | | | | | |
| worker [12] | 42:11 | | | | | | |
| 62:23 72:1 72:21 73:2 | 72:18 75:11 | | | | | | |
| 75:13 75:17 | 77:17 | | | | | | |
| 92:5 92:15 | | | | | | | |
| workers [2] | 56:13 | | | | | E. | |
| 69:10 | | | | | | | |
| works [1] 14:24 | 25.10 | | | | | | |
| worried [1] worries [1] | 35:18 83:7 | | | | | | |
| worry [1] 36:5 | 03:1 | | | | | | |
| worst [1] 85:19 | | | | | | | |
| write [8] 41:17 | 49:10 | | | | | | |
| 52:3 52:5 | 59:13 | | | | | | |
| 63:14 76:19 | 86:24 | | | | | | |
| writing [1] | 20:10 | | | | | | |
| writings ^[1] | 44:5 | | | | | | |
| written [11] | 12:16 | | | | | | |
| 12:18 30:13 40:20 74:13 | 41:15 | | | | | | |
| 49:20 74:13 88:2 92:23 | 84:4 94:1 | | | | | | |
| 94:7 | 2 Fea | | | | | | |
| wrong[1] 57:13 | | | | | | | |
| wrote [10] 50:3 | 60:21 | | | | | | |
| 62:12 63:21 64:12 88:4 | 63:23 | | | | | | |
| D/111/ XX1/1 | 88:12 | 1 | | | | | |

Index Page 14